

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval **0074057**

# **Cleanup Verification Package/ Clean Closure Report for the Soil Column of the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench**

**Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy  
by Washington Closure Hanford**

**May 2006**

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 08 2007

**EDMC**

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This cleanup verification package/clean closure report documents completion of remedial action for the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench. The 116-N-1 Crib and Trench are also referred to as the 1301-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility or the 1301-N Crib and Trench. They comprise a *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976*-permitted waste treatment, storage, and disposal unit. The 116-N-1 site is located within the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit in the 100 Areas of the Hanford Site in southeastern Washington State. The 116-N-1 Crib began operation in 1963 and was used for the disposal of N Reactor cooling water. The 116-N-1 Trench was added in 1965 to enhance percolation capacity with both facilities operating in tandem after 1965. In 1985, the 116-N-3 Crib became the primary liquid disposal facility for the N Reactor, and the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench were taken out of service.

Site excavation and waste disposal are complete, and the exposed surfaces have been sampled and analyzed to verify attainment of the remedial action goals. Results of the sampling, laboratory analyses, and data evaluations for the 116-N-1 site indicate that remedial action objectives and goals for direct exposure, protection of groundwater, and protection of the Columbia River have been met (see Table ES-1).

The site meets cleanup standards and has been reclassified as "interim closed out" in accordance with the *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order* (Ecology et al. 1989) and the Waste Site Reclassification Guideline TPA-MP-14 (RL-TPA-90-0001) (DOE-RL 1998). This does not preclude or supersede closure compliance conditions included in the *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976* permit. A copy of the waste site reclassification form is included as Attachment ES-1.

**Table ES-1. Summary of Cleanup Verification Results for the 116-N-1 Site.  
(2 Pages)**

Regulatory Requirement	Remedial Action Goals	Results	Remedial Action Objectives Attained?	Ref.
Direct Exposure – Radionuclides	1. Attain 15 mrem/yr dose rate above background over 1,000 years.	1. Maximum dose rate calculated by RESRAD is 3.35 mrem/yr for all pathways.	Yes	a
Direct Exposure – Nonradionuclides	1. Attain individual COC RAGs.	1. All individual COC concentrations are below the RAGs.	Yes	b
Meet Nonradionuclide Risk Requirements	1. Hazard quotient of <1 for noncarcinogens.	1. Individual hazard quotients for the 116-N-1 site are less than 1.	Yes	b
	2. Cumulative hazard quotient of <1 for noncarcinogens.	2. Cumulative hazard quotients for the 116-N-1 site are less than 1.		b
	3. Excess cancer risk of $<1 \times 10^{-6}$ for individual carcinogens.	3. There are no nonradionuclide carcinogens for the 116-N-1 site.		b
	4. Attain a total excess cancer risk of $<1 \times 10^{-5}$ for carcinogens.	4. There are no nonradionuclide carcinogens for the 116-N-1 site.		b
Groundwater/River Protection – Radionuclides	1. Attain single COC groundwater and river protection RAGs.	1,2. With the exception of tritium, RESRAD modeling predicts that contaminants from the shallow and deep zone do not reach groundwater within 1,000 years. Tritium is predicted to reach groundwater within 1,000 years but at concentrations below the RAGs. Therefore, all groundwater and river protection RAGs have been attained.	Yes	a
	2. Attain National Primary Drinking Water Standards: 4 mrem/yr (beta/gamma) dose rate to target receptor/organs.			
	3. Meet drinking water standards for alpha emitters: the more stringent of 15 pCi/L maximum contaminant level or 1/25th of the derived concentration guide for DOE Order 5400.5.	3. None of the alpha-emitting radionuclides are predicted to reach groundwater within 1,000 years.		
	4. Meet total uranium standard of 21.2 pCi/L. <sup>d</sup>	4. Uranium was not identified as a COC for this site.	NA	
Groundwater/River Protection – Nonradionuclides	1. Attain individual nonradionuclide groundwater and river cleanup requirements.	1. Residual hexavalent chromium concentrations are not predicted to leach to groundwater or the Columbia River at concentrations exceeding the applicable water quality criteria.	Yes	a,b

**Table ES-1. Summary of Cleanup Verification Results for the 116-N-1 Site.  
(2 Pages)**

Regulatory Requirement	Remedial Action Goals	Results	Remedial Action Objectives Attained?	Ref.
Other supporting Information	1. Sample location design (Appendix C).			c

NOTE: This table reflects an assessment of the site as a whole (i.e., combined crib/trench, overburden, and landfill bridge). The combined crib/trench, overburden, and landfill bridge were also assessed against the RAGs individually. Individual calculation briefs were also completed for the combined crib/trench, overburden, and landfill bridge. The combined crib/trench, overburden, and landfill bridge each met all of the RAGs listed above on an individual basis. Calculations are included in Appendix C.

- <sup>a</sup> 116-N-1 Combined Trench and Crib RESRAD Calculation, 0100N-CA-V0088, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- <sup>b</sup> 116-N-1 Combined Trench and Crib Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation, 0100N-CA-V0087, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- <sup>c</sup> Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib, 0100N-CA-V0085, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington; Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench, 0100N-CA-V0070, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington; 116-N-1 Trench Landfill Backfill Concurrence Checklist, Figure, CCN 0559995 (BHI 2004).
- <sup>d</sup> Based on the isotopic distribution of uranium in the 100 Areas, the 30 µg/L MCL corresponds to 21.2 pCi/L. Concentration-to-activity calculations are documented in Calculation of Total Uranium Activity Corresponding to a Maximum Contaminant Level for Total Uranium of 30 Micrograms per Liter in Groundwater (BHI 2001c).

COC = contaminant of concern

NA = not applicable

RAG = remedial action goal

RESRAD = RESidual RADioactivity (dose model)

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**Attachment ES-1**  
**Waste Site Reclassification Form**

<u>Date Submitted:</u> 5/10/06	<u>Operable Unit(s):</u> 100-NR-1  <u>Waste Site ID:</u> 116-N-1 Crib and Trench  <u>Type of Reclassification Action:</u>  Rejected <input type="checkbox"/> Closed Out <input type="checkbox"/> Interim Closed Out <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Action <input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Control Number:</u> 2006-018  <u>Lead Agency:</u> Ecology
<p>This form documents agreement among the parties listed below authorizing classification of the subject unit as rejected, closed out, or no action and authorizing backfill of the site, if appropriate. Final removal from the National Priorities List (NPL) of no action or closed-out sites will occur at a future date.</p>		
<p><b>Description of current waste site condition:</b></p> <p>Remedial action at the 116-N-1 site has been performed in accordance with remedial action objectives and goals established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), in concurrence with the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office. The selected remedial action involves (1) excavating the site to the extent required to meet specified soil cleanup levels, (2) disposing of contaminated excavation materials at the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility at the 200 Areas of the Hanford Site, and (3) backfilling the site with clean soil to adjacent grade elevations. The <i>Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980</i> (CERCLA) excavation and disposal actions have been completed; completion of closure for the <i>Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976</i> (RCRA) treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) unit is pending.</p> <p>After this waste site is backfilled, a Certification of Closure shall be prepared for this site by an independent professional engineer and shall be submitted to Ecology. A Certification of Closure Acceptance Letter signed by Ecology shall be issued for the reclassification control number for this waste site to complete the RCRA TSD closure requirements.</p> <p><b>Basis for reclassification:</b></p> <p>The 116-N-1 Trench and Crib have been remediated to meet the closure performance/cleanup standards specified in the <i>100-NR-1 Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision</i> (Interim Action ROD), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington, and DOE/RL-96-39, Rev. 1, <i>100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units Corrective Measures Study/Closure Plan</i>. Remedial action was performed to protect for direct exposure from shallow zone soils (i.e., surface to 4.6 m [15 ft] deep) and to protect groundwater and the Columbia River. The basis for reclassification is described in detail in the <i>Cleanup Verification Package/Clean Closure Report for the Soil Column of the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench</i> (CVP-2006-00004), Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.</p> <p>The cleanup verification package does not demonstrate the acceptability of unrestricted access to deep zone soils (i.e., below 4.6 m [15 ft]); therefore, institutional controls to prevent uncontrolled drilling or excavation into deep zone soils are required. The <i>Explanation of Significant Difference for the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit Treatment, Storage and Disposal Interim Action Record of Decision and 100-NR-1/100-NR-2 Operable Unit Interim Action Record of Decision</i>, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington, documents the balancing factors analysis that concluded to allow evaluation of residual contamination in the deep zone for protection of groundwater and the river without irrigation. Therefore, institutional controls to prevent irrigation are required. Institutional controls will be implemented in accordance with DOE/RL-2001-41, <i>Sitewide Institutional Controls Plan for Hanford CERCLA Response Actions</i>. Consistent with the rural-residential exposure scenario specified in the Interim Action ROD, it is assumed that contaminated groundwater would not be used for drinking, irrigation, or any other use for the time period specified in the ROD.</p>		

<u>K. D. Bazzell</u> DOE Project Manager	Signature	Date
<u>J. Price</u> Ecology Project Manager	Signature	Date
<u>NA</u> EPA Project Manager	Signature	Date

## CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1
2.0	SITE DESCRIPTION AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION.....	1
3.0	REMEDIAL ACTION FIELD ACTIVITIES .....	4
3.1	EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL .....	4
3.2	FIELD SCREENING AND VARIANCE SAMPLING .....	7
3.3	CLEANUP VERIFICATION SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS .....	7
4.0	CLEANUP VERIFICATION DATA EVALUATION .....	8
4.1	DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT PROCESS .....	8
4.2	CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN 95% UPPER CONFIDENCE LIMIT .....	9
4.3	SITE-SPECIFIC CLEANUP VERIFICATION MODEL.....	12
4.4	RESRAD MODELING.....	12
5.0	EVALUATION OF REMEDIAL ACTION GOAL ATTAINMENT .....	13
5.1	DIRECT EXPOSURE SOIL REMEDIAL ACTION GOALS ATTAINED....	13
5.1.1	Radionuclides.....	13
5.1.2	Nonradionuclides .....	14
5.2	GROUNDWATER REMEDIAL ACTION GOALS ATTAINED .....	15
5.2.1	Radionuclides.....	15
5.2.2	Nonradionuclides .....	16
5.3	COLUMBIA RIVER REMEDIAL ACTION GOALS ATTAINED .....	16
5.3.1	Radionuclides.....	16
5.3.2	Nonradionuclides .....	18
5.4	WAC 173-340 THREE-PART TEST FOR NONRADIONUCLIDES .....	18
6.0	RADIONUCLIDE RISK INFORMATION .....	20
7.0	STATEMENT OF PROTECTIVENESS .....	22
8.0	REFERENCES .....	22

## APPENDICES

A	SUMMARY OF VERIFICATION SOIL SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS.....	A-i
B	DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT .....	B-i
C	RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS AND CALCULATION BRIEF EXCERPTS ...	C-1
C1	<i>116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0087 .....</i>	C-79
C2	<i>116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0088.....</i>	C-89
C3	<i>Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0085.....</i>	C-97

C4	<i>116-N-1 Overburden Verification 95% UCL Calculation, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0076 .....</i>	C-103
C5	<i>116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0077 .....</i>	C-111
C6	<i>Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0070 .....</i>	C-117
C7	<i>116-N-1 Trench Landbridge Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0078 .....</i>	C-126
C8	<i>116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0079 .....</i>	C-133

## FIGURES

1.	Hanford Site Map and Location of the 116-N-1 Waste Site.....	3
2.	Pre-Remediation Topographic Plan for the 116-N-1 Waste Site.....	5
3.	Post-Remediation Topographic Plan for the 116-N-1 Waste Site.....	6
4.	Combined Crib and Trench Shallow and Deep Zone Dose Rate Estimates for the 116-N-1 Site (All Radionuclides, All Pathways).....	13
5.	RESRAD Analysis – Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk, All Pathways (Shallow and Deep Zones).....	21

## TABLES

1.	Summary of Remedial Action Goals.....	2
2.	116-N-1 Cleanup Verification Data .....	10
3.	Attainment of Nonradionuclide Direct Exposure Standards.....	14
4.	Estimated Peak Radionuclide Groundwater Concentrations (Summing Shallow and Deep Zone Impacts) Compared to RAGs .....	15
5.	Attainment of Nonradionuclide Remedial Action Goals for Protection of Groundwater and the Columbia River .....	17
6.	Application of the WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) Three-Part Test .....	19

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

CMS	corrective measures study
COC	contaminant of concern
CP	closure plan
CVP	cleanup verification package
DOE-RL	U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office
DQA	data quality assessment
Ecology	Washington State Department of Ecology
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ERDF	Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility
ESD	Explanation of Significant Difference
MTCA	Model Toxics Control Act
RAG	remedial action goal
RDR/RAWP	Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan
RESRAD	RESidual RADioactivity dose assessment model
ROD	Record of Decision
SAP	sampling and analysis plan
UCL	upper confidence limit
WAC	<i>Washington Administrative Code</i>

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this cleanup verification package (CVP)/clean closure report is to document that the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench site (herein referred to as the 116-N-1 site) was remediated in accordance with the *100-NR-1 Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision (ROD)* (EPA 2000); the *Explanation of Significant Difference for the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Interim Action Record of Decision and 100-NR-1/100-NR-2 Operable Unit Interim Action Record of Decision* (100-NR-1 ESD) (EPA 2003); and the *100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units Corrective Measures Study/Closure Plan (CMS/CP)* (DOE-RL 2002a). Remedial action objectives and goals for the 116-N-1 site were established by the Washington State Department of Ecology and the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, in concurrence with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). These goals and objectives are documented in the ROD (EPA 2000), the CMS/CP (DOE-RL 2002a), and the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units* (100-NR-1 RDR/RAWP) (DOE-RL 2001).

The ROD (EPA 2000) and the CMS/CP (DOE-RL 2002a) provide the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office the authority, guidance, and objectives to conduct this remedial action. The remedies specified in the ROD and the CMS/CP and conducted for the 116-N-1 site were excavation and disposal of contaminated materials at the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility (ERDF) and backfilling the site with clean soil to average adjacent grade elevations. Excavation was driven by remedial action objectives for direct exposure, protection of groundwater, and protection of the Columbia River. For the respective points of compliance, remedial action goals (RAGs), summarized in Table 1, were established for the radionuclide and nonradionuclide contaminants of concern (COCs). Waste site COCs were identified in the *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout* (100-NR-1 SAP) (DOE-RL 2002b) and are listed in Table 1. Soil cleanup levels were established in the interim action ROD (EPA 2000) based on a limited ecological risk assessment. Although not required by the ROD, a comparison against ecological risk screening levels has been made for the COCs for this site as identified in the SAP (or other relevant documentation). None of the COC concentrations exceeded screening values. A baseline risk assessment for the river corridor portion of the Hanford Site began in 2004 and includes a more complete quantitative ecological risk assessment. The baseline risk assessment will be used to support the final closeout for this site.

## 2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION

The 116-N-1 site is located in the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit of the 100-N Area (Figure 1). This site consists of the 1301-N Crib and the zig-zag-shaped 1301-N Trench that was used for disposal of 100-N Reactor cooling water and other radioactive liquid wastes

generated by various N Reactor operations. The crib began operation in 1963 and the trench was added in 1965 to enhance percolation capacity, with both facilities operating

**Table 1. Summary of Remedial Action Goals.**

COCs	Direct Exposure Cleanup Levels/RAG	Groundwater Protection Cleanup Levels/RAG (pCi/L)	Columbia River Protection Cleanup Levels/RAG (pCi/L)
<b>Radionuclides</b>			
Strontium-90 <sup>a</sup>		8 <sup>c</sup>	8 <sup>c</sup>
Americium-241		1.2 <sup>d</sup>	1.2 <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-239/240			
Nickel-63			
Cesium-137	15 mrem/yr (cumulative) <sup>b</sup>	4 mrem/yr (cumulative) <sup>d</sup>	4 mrem/yr (cumulative) <sup>d</sup>
Cobalt-60			
Europium-154			
Europium-155			
Tritium (H-3) <sup>a</sup>		20,000 <sup>c</sup>	20,000 <sup>c</sup>
COCs	Direct Exposure RAGs (mg/kg)	Soil RAGs for Groundwater Protection (mg/kg)	Soil RAGs for Columbia River Protection (mg/kg)
<b>Nonradionuclides</b>			
Chromium (total)	80,000	18.5 <sup>e</sup>	18.5 <sup>e</sup>
Hexavalent chromium	2.1 <sup>f</sup> 400 <sup>g</sup>	4.8 <sup>g</sup>	2 <sup>g</sup>
Mercury	24	0.33 <sup>e</sup>	0.33 <sup>e</sup>
Nitrate	113,000 <sup>h</sup>	4,400 <sup>h</sup>	4,400 <sup>h</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Strontium-90 and tritium also contribute to the 4 mrem/yr (cumulative) RAG for groundwater and river protection.

<sup>b</sup> Lookup values that correspond to the 15 mrem/yr dose rate are based on a generic site model and are presented in the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units* (100-NR-1 RDR/RawP) (DOE-RL 2001).

<sup>c</sup> Promulgated groundwater protection standard.

<sup>d</sup> Lookup values based on individual radionuclide 4 mrem/yr dose rate equivalent for beta and gamma emitters per National Drinking water standards as presented in the 100-NR-1 RDR/RawP (DOE-RL 2001). Alpha emitters must meet drinking water standards based on the more conservative of the 15 pCi/L maximum contaminant level or 1/25th of the derived concentration guide per DOE Order 5400.5.

<sup>e</sup> The "100 times groundwater cleanup" and/or "100 times dilution attenuation factor (DAF) times surface water protection" soil values were less than Hanford Site soil background concentrations; therefore, background values are used as the soil RAG.

<sup>f</sup> Value represents the calculated cleanup level based on the inhalation exposure pathway per WAC 173-340-750(3).

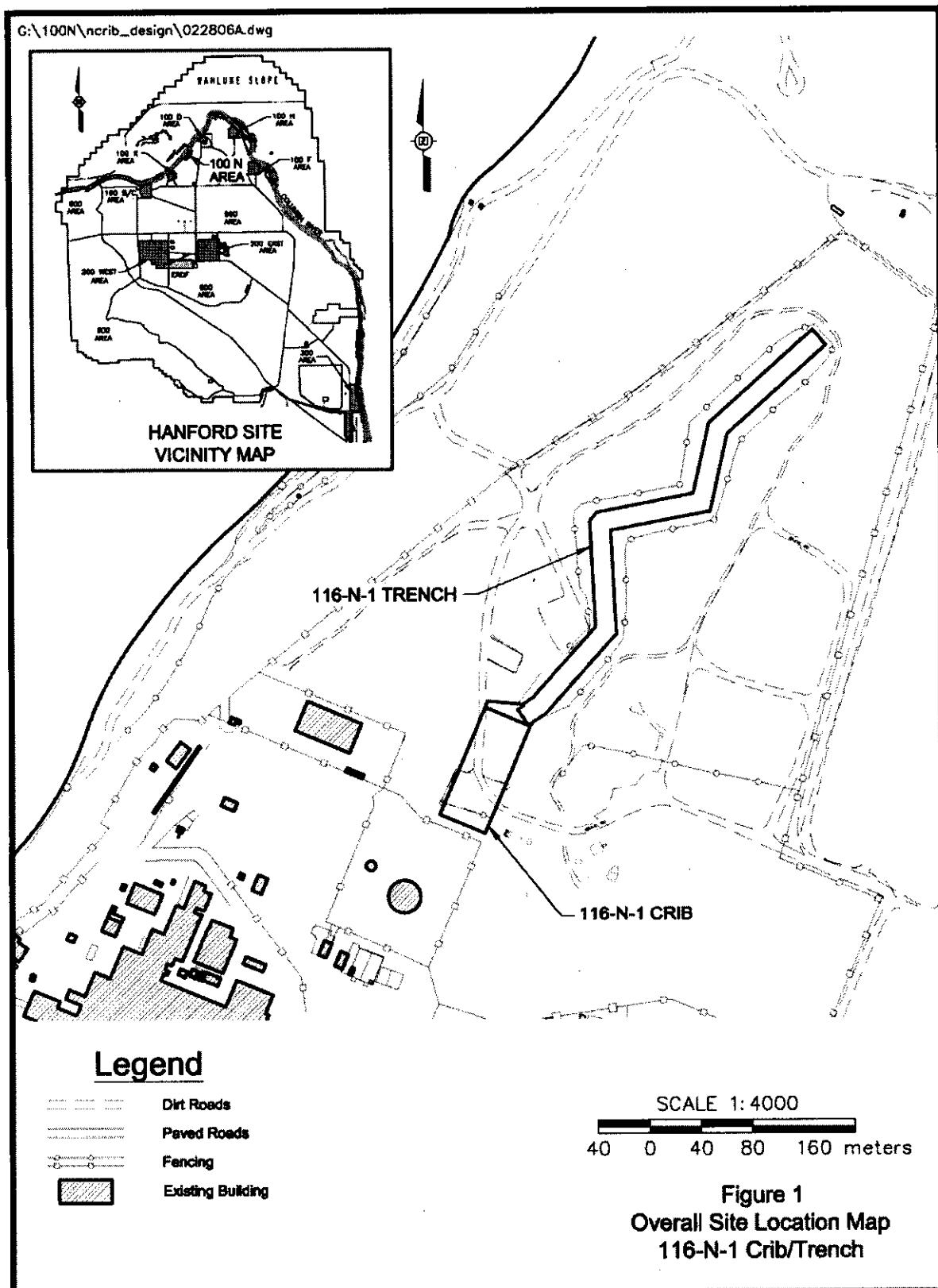
<sup>g</sup> Cleanup levels presented in the 100-NR-1 RDR/RawP.

<sup>h</sup> Cleanup levels presented in the 100-NR-1 RDR/RawP. Values shown are expressed as nitrate. To obtain cleanup levels for nitrates as nitrogen, divide the nitrate RAGs by 4.4.

COC = contaminant of concern

RAG = remedial action goal

Figure 1. Hanford Site Map and Location of the 116-N-1 Waste Site.



in tandem after 1965. In 1985, the 116-N-3 Crib became the primary liquid disposal facility for the N Reactor and the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench were taken out of service.

The crib area is approximately 88 m (289 ft) long by 38 m (125 ft) wide with the base of the crib approximately 1.5 m (5 ft) below the level of the surrounding grade. A sloped soil and gravel embankment formed the walls of the crib. The crib was originally excavated to a depth of about 4.6 m (15 ft) below the level of surrounding grade. The crib was backfilled at various times with boulders and cobbles to control the spread of contamination. The three distinct layers of backfill were (1) the lowest layer, which was 0.9 m (3 ft) thick and consisted of large boulders; (2) the middle layer, which was 0.6 m (2 ft) thick and composed of smaller boulders; and (3) the upper layer, which was 1.2 to 1.5 m (4 to 5 ft) thick and consisted of cobble-sized material.

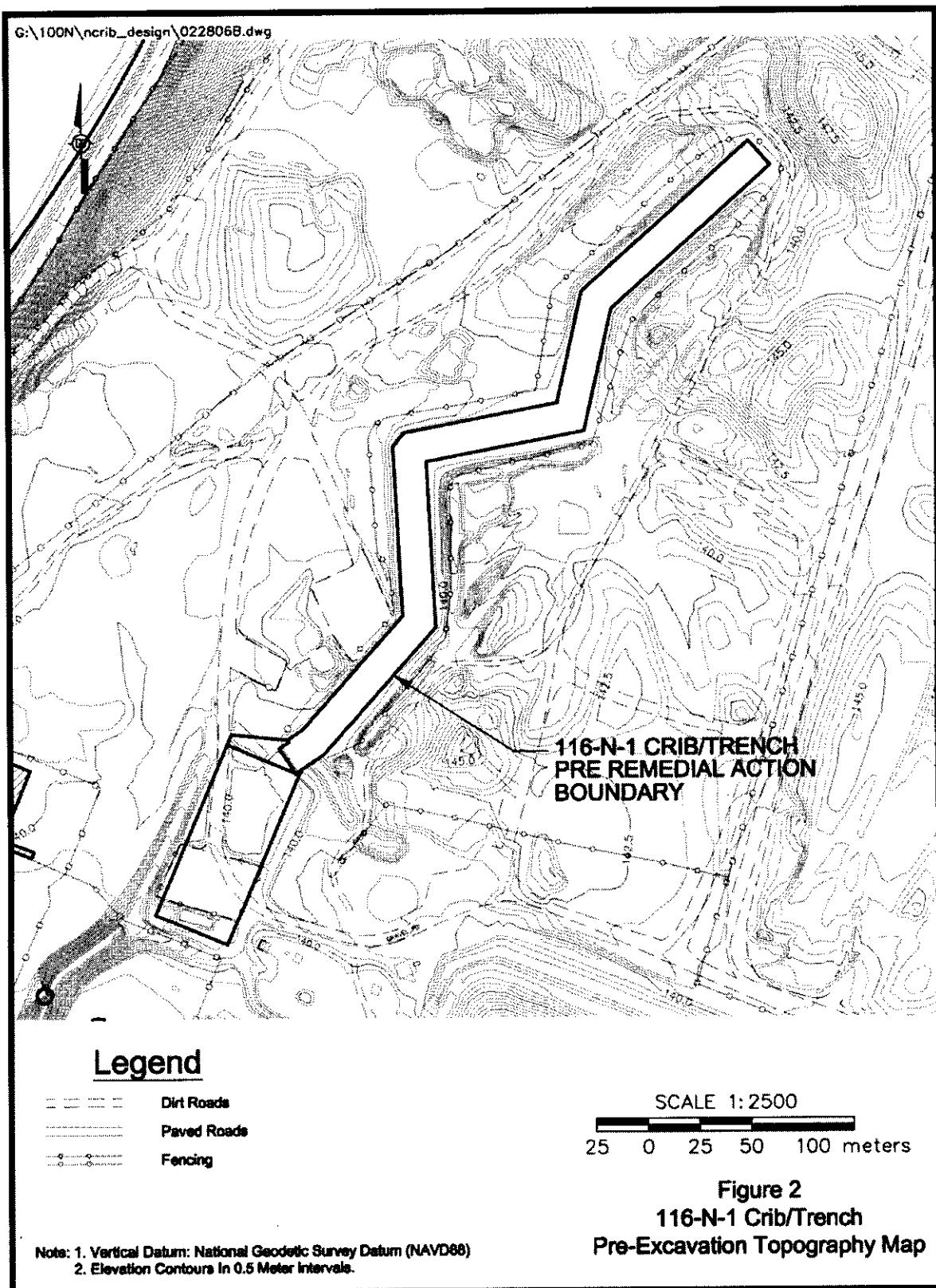
The 116-N-1 Trench is 490 m (1,608 ft) long by 15 m (49 ft) wide at the top, with sloped sidewalls. Water spilled over a weir box in the dike (that was located on the north side of the crib) and into the trench. Wooden poles laid across the trench were used to support wire screening to keep birds out. In early 1982, pre-cast concrete panels were installed to cover the entire trench as a further step to minimize wildlife intrusion and airborne contamination.

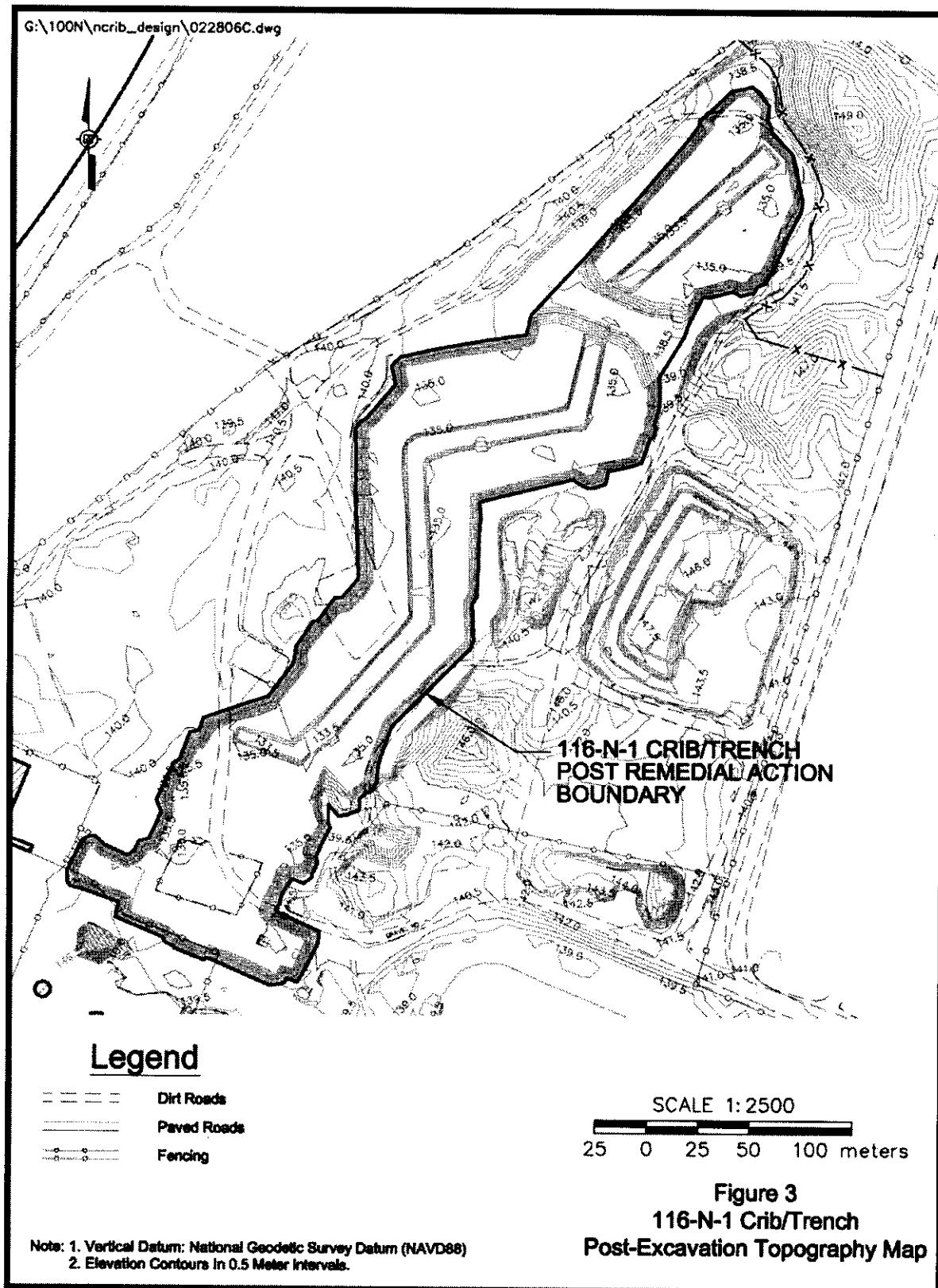
### **3.0 REMEDIAL ACTION FIELD ACTIVITIES**

#### **3.1 EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL**

Remedial/corrective action at the 116-N-1 site began in April 2002. Excavation of the site involved removing the overburden materials, debris, the contaminated and uncontaminated structure, and underlying contaminated soil. Based on field screening (discussed in Section 3.2), overburden materials identified as potentially clean were placed in stockpiles for potential use as backfill. A landfill bridge was constructed over a portion of the 116-N-1 Trench in 2004 using clean overburden to provide a temporary road for access to both sides of the trench. The land bridge excavation and overburden were sampled prior to backfill to verify that the excavation and the overburden material met the cleanup criteria. Approximately 8 m (26.2 ft) of piping was also removed between the crib and the 1315-N valve station during excavation of the sidewall of the crib. Closeout of this segment of piping was addressed using the verification sampling for the crib. The contamination within the boundaries of the UPR-100-N-31 waste site was also removed but the waste site is not proposed to be interim closed out because of contaminant plumes that impacted active facilities and cannot be excavated until the active facilities are closed or relocated. Contaminated materials were disposed of at the ERDF.

**Figure 2. Pre-Remediation Topographic Plan for the 116-N-1 Waste Site.**



**Figure 3. Post-Remediation Topographic Plan for the 116-N-1 Waste Site.**

In October 2005, the excavation was completed. Pre- and post-remediation topographic maps for the waste site are shown in Figures 2 and 3. At the conclusion of the excavation activities, the elevation of the bottom of the trench excavation and crib excavation were at 6.5 m (21.3 ft) and 4.5 m (14.8 ft) below ground surface, respectively. In Figure 3, the post-remediation boundary is represented by the bold border. The excavation for the entire 116-N-1 site was approximately 36,011 m<sup>2</sup> (387,619 ft<sup>2</sup>) in area. As specified in the ROD (EPA 2000) and CMS/CP (DOE-RL 2002a), soils were removed beneath the crib and trench to a minimum of 1.5 m (5 ft) below the engineered structures. Approximately 333,528 metric tons (367,652.9 US tons) of material from the site was disposed of at the ERDF.

### **3.2 FIELD SCREENING AND VARIANCE SAMPLING**

Field screening was conducted during final stages of site remedial action. Field screening was used to guide the excavation, to quickly assess the presence and level of contamination, and to assess when remediation was complete. Field screening for the 116-N-1 site included using a radiological data mapping system survey, hand-held beta and gamma detectors, gamma energy analyses, and a laser-assisted ranging and data system. Although it was not required, the laser-assisted ranging and data system was used for screening the overburden piles as well. The hand-held detectors were used to screen excavated waste material and to screen for excavation wall and floor hot spots. Gamma energy analysis was used to support waste characterization and to corroborate the radiological mapping survey and hand-held detector data.

As specified in the 100-NR-1 SAP (DOE-RL 2002b) the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench were considered analogous to the 116-N-3 Crib and Trench. Therefore, the results of the variance sampling for the 116-N-3 site were used to determine the number of verification samples for the 116-N-1 site. The results of the 116-N-3 variance sampling (BHI 2002b) indicated that the number of verification samples to be taken was less than the default number of 10; therefore, 10 final verification soil samples were collected from each of the crib and trench shallow zone and deep zone decision units for a total of 40 verification samples.

### **3.3 CLEANUP VERIFICATION SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS**

The division of the site excavation into shallow and deep zone decision units, as shown on the sample design figures on pages C-101 and C-102, is a function of the applicable RAGs. The direct exposure, groundwater protection, and river protection RAGs are applicable to soils within 4.6 m (15 ft) of the ground surface. This soil is referred to as the shallow zone. The overburden is a separate shallow zone decision unit. The groundwater protection and river protection RAGs are applicable to soils greater than 4.6 m (15 ft) below the ground surface. This soil is referred to as the deep zone. The 116-N-1 site consisted of both a shallow and deep zone decision unit. The site was excavated to a depth of approximately 6.5 m (21.3 ft) for the trench and 4.5 m (14.8 ft) for the crib. The shallow zone for the crib and trench consisted of the excavation

sidewalls to a depth of 4.6 m (15 ft), and the deep zone consisted of the excavation sidewalls below 4.6 m (15 ft) together with the floor of the excavation. All deep zone samples were collected below 4.6 m (15 ft).

As described in Section 3.2, the required number of samples for the trench, crib, and overburden shallow zone decision units was less than the default number of 10 randomly selected discrete samples specified in the 100-NR-1 SAP (DOE-RL 2002b). Therefore, the default number of 10 samples was collected from each noted shallow zone decision unit (excluding the quality assurance/quality control samples). As specified in the 100-NR-1 SAP (DOE-RL 2002b), 10 randomly selected samples were also collected from each of the trench and crib deep zones (i.e., below 4.6 m [15 ft]) in addition to quality assurance/quality control samples. For the land bridge area, four judgmental samples from the shallow zone and one judgmental sample from the deep zone were collected from the excavation prior to backfilling to create the land bridge. The sample design calculations for the 116-N-1 site are documented in the sample area and location calculation briefs included in Appendix C.

Final cleanup verification samples were collected on November 8, 2005 through November 10, 2005 for the combined 116-N-1 Crib and Trench area. Verification sampling of overburden was performed on December 1, 2003. Verification soil samples of the land bridge area were collected on August 3, 2003 and October 19, 2004. The final verification samples were submitted to offsite laboratories for analysis using approved EPA analytical methods, as required per the 100-NR-1 SAP (DOE-RL 2002b).

## 4.0 CLEANUP VERIFICATION DATA EVALUATION

This section presents the evaluation and modeling of the 116-N-1 cleanup verification data for comparison with the data quality criteria and RAGs.

### 4.1 DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT PROCESS

A data quality assessment (DQA) is performed to compare the verification sampling approach and resulting analytical data with the sampling and data quality requirements specified by the project objectives and performance specifications.

The DQA for the 116-N-1 site determined that the data are of the right type, quality, and quantity to support site verification decisions within specified error tolerances. All analytical data were found to be acceptable for decision-making purposes. The evaluation verified that the sample design was sufficient for the purpose of clean site verification. The cleanup verification sample analytical data are stored in the Hanford Environmental Information System and are summarized in Appendix A. The detailed DQA is presented in Appendix B.

## 4.2 CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN 95% UPPER CONFIDENCE LIMIT

The primary statistical calculation to support cleanup verification is the 95% upper confidence limit (UCL) on the arithmetic mean of the data. The 95% UCL values for each COC are computed for each decision unit (e.g., for the shallow and deep zones and overburden). Prior to calculating the 95% UCL, the individual sample results are reviewed and, as appropriate, adjusted per the 100-NR-1 SAP (DOE-RL 2002b). This process is summarized below.

Appendix C shows the 95% UCL calculation brief for the combined 116-N-1 Crib and Trench. Individual 95% UCL calculation briefs were also completed for overburden and for the land bridge. Each of these calculation briefs went through the cleanup verification calculation brief approval process and is archived in the Washington Closure Hanford project files.

Verification sampling summary statistics (95% UCL values) are listed in Table 2. Individual sample cleanup verification results are presented in Appendix A.

- **Radionuclides:** The laboratory-reported value is used in the calculation of the 95% UCL. In cases where the laboratory does not report a value for data qualified with a "U" (i.e., less than the detection limit), half of the minimum detectable activity is used in the calculation of the 95% UCL.
- **Nonradionuclides:** For data flagged with a "U" (i.e., less than detection), a value equal to one-half the practical quantitation limit is used in the calculation of the 95% UCL, consistent with Washington State Department of Ecology regulations (WAC 173-340-740[7][g]).

For nonradionuclides, if greater than half of the sample results for a given COC are below detection, then the statistical value is set equal to the maximum concentration detected (i.e., versus computing a 95% UCL).

Statistical calculations are presented in the *116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation*, *116-N-1 Overburden Verification 95% UCL Calculation*, and *116-N-1 Trench Landbridge Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation* calculation briefs (Appendix C). The columns on the left side of Table 2 are the 95% UCL statistical values before subtraction of background, if appropriate. The columns on the right side of the table present statistical values adjusted for background, when background values exist; it is these values that constitute the cleanup verification data set and are used for RESidual RADioactivity (RESRAD) modeling. For the shallow and deep zone, only the background values for the uranium isotopes are subtracted from

**Table 2. 116-N-1 Cleanup Verification Data. (2 Pages)**

COCs	95% UCL Statistical Values				Overburden	Hanford Site Background <sup>a</sup>	Cleanup Verification Data Set <sup>b</sup>					
	Combined Crib/Trench		Land Bridge				Combined Crib/Trench		Land Bridge			
	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone <sup>c</sup>			Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone		
<i>Radionuclides (pCi/g)<sup>d</sup></i>												
Americium-241	0.55	35	0.12 (ND)	629	0.042 (ND)	NA	0.55	35	0.12 (ND)	629	0.042 (ND)	
Cobalt-60	0.121	310	0.21	9,460	0.55	0.008	0.121	310	0.21	9,460	0.542	
Cesium-137	0.36	5,100	0.59	96,500	1.2	1.1	0.36	5,100	0.59	96,500	0.1	
Europium-154	0.071 (ND)	7.3	0.079 (ND)	92.8	0.022 (ND)	0.033	0.071 (ND)	7.3	0.079 (ND)	92.8	0 (<BG)	
Europium-155	0.069 (ND)	1.9	0.062 (ND)	21 (ND)	0.0017 (ND)	0.054	0.069 (ND)	1.9	0.062 (ND)	21 (ND)	0 (<BG)	
Tritium (H-3)	NC	16	NC	-3.66 (ND)	NC	NA	NC	16	NC	-3.66 (ND)	NC	
Nickel-63	0.97 (ND)	170	0.154 (ND)	2,370	2.87	NA	0.97 (ND)	170	0.154 (ND)	2,370	2.87	
Plutonium 239/240	0.026 (ND)	41	0.072 (ND)	700	0.0027 (ND)	0.025	0.026 (ND)	41	0.072 (ND)	700	0 (<BG)	
Strontium-90	0.18	931	0.19	2,150	0.1	0.18	0.18	931	0.19	2,150	0 (<BG)	

**Table 2. 116-N-1 Cleanup Verification Data. (2 Pages)**

COCs	95% UCL Statistical Values				Hanford Site Background <sup>a</sup>	Cleanup Verification Data Set <sup>b</sup>					
	Combined Crib/Trench		Land Bridge			Combined Crib/Trench		Land Bridge		Overburden	
	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone <sup>c</sup>		Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone		
<i>Nonradionuclides (mg/kg)<sup>d</sup></i>											
Chromium (total)	NC	14	NC	9.1	13.2	18.5	NC	14	NC	9.1	13.2
Hexavalent chromium	NC	2.96	NC	0.4 (ND)	0.35	NA	NC	2.96	NC	0.4 (ND)	0.35
Mercury	0.02 (ND)	NC	0.02 (ND)	NC	0.02 (ND)	0.33	0.02 (ND)	NC	0.02 (ND)	NC	0.02 (ND)
Nitrate	17	68	1	1.7	52	52	17	68	1	1.7	52

<sup>a</sup> Represents the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile of the lognormal distribution (DOE-RL 1995, DOE-RL 1996).

<sup>b</sup> The statistical value above background is used as the input value for RESidual RADioactivity (RESRAD) modeling. For overburden, background is subtracted from all radionuclides. Refer to Appendix C for additional details on determination of statistical values.

<sup>c</sup> Only one sample was collected in the deep zone for the land bridge. The value presented is the sample result and not a 95% UCL value.

<sup>d</sup> Laboratory data including the minimum detectable activity or practical quantitation limit for the individual cleanup verification samples are included in Appendix A and the 95% UCL calculation brief.

BG = background

COC = contaminant of concern

NA = not available

NC = not a COC for this zone

ND = not detected

UCL = upper confidence limit

the statistical values. For overburden, background is subtracted from the statistical value for all radionuclides when background values are available.

#### **4.3 SITE-SPECIFIC CLEANUP VERIFICATION MODEL**

The summary of statistical values presented in Table 2 were evaluated and used to develop site-specific cleanup verification models. The 116-N-1 cleanup verification models as described in the 100-NR-1 RDR/RRAWP (DOE-RL 2001) comprise three depth intervals: (1) the shallow zone and overburden, (2) the contaminated deep zone, and (3) the uncontaminated vadose (deep) zone. Based on the assumption that residual contaminant levels in the deep zone data set extend uniformly to groundwater (as discussed in the 100-NR-1 RDR/RRAWP [DOE-RL 2001]), residual activities of americium-241, cobalt-60, cesium-137, nickel-63, plutonium-239, plutonium-240, and strontium-90 would result in groundwater concentrations that exceeded the groundwater RAGs. Because the assumption that the deep zone contaminant concentrations extend uniformly to groundwater is too conservative in the case of these contaminants, the three-layer model (based on boreholes 199-N-107A and 199-N-108A) was applied to the 116-N-1 site. The development and application of this model is discussed in *100-N Remedial Action Project, 100-NR-1 Subsurface Contaminant Layers* (BHI 2001b) and *116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Groundwater Protection* (BHI 2003). In addition, the 100-NR-1 ESD (EPA 2003) removed the 76 cm (30 in.) of irrigation assumption from the modeling for the 116-N-1 waste site based on a balancing factor evaluation and implementation of institutional controls prohibiting irrigation.

#### **4.4 RESRAD MODELING**

The individual radionuclide cleanup verification statistical values (Table 2) were entered into the RESRAD computer code, Version 6.3 (ANL 2005), to estimate the dose rate and to estimate the impact on groundwater and the river from residual COC concentrations. The direct radiation exposure dose rate to the resident living in his or her basement (rural-residential scenario) was conservatively estimated by substituting (for analysis purposes) a case where the resident is standing on level ground with the soil containing concentrations representative of residual (i.e., post-clean-up) shallow zone soils. This is conservative because it ignores the potential shielding effects of concrete basement walls and any clean backfill between residual soils and the basement walls.

The RESRAD modeling methodologies, results, input values, and the site-specific cleanup verification model are included in the RESRAD calculation brief (Appendix C). The drinking water dose rate calculations based on the RESRAD estimated groundwater radionuclide concentrations are shown in the comparison to drinking water standards calculation brief (Appendix C). Specific results from the calculations are discussed in the RAG evaluation section (Section 5.0).

## 5.0 EVALUATION OF REMEDIAL ACTION GOAL ATTAINMENT

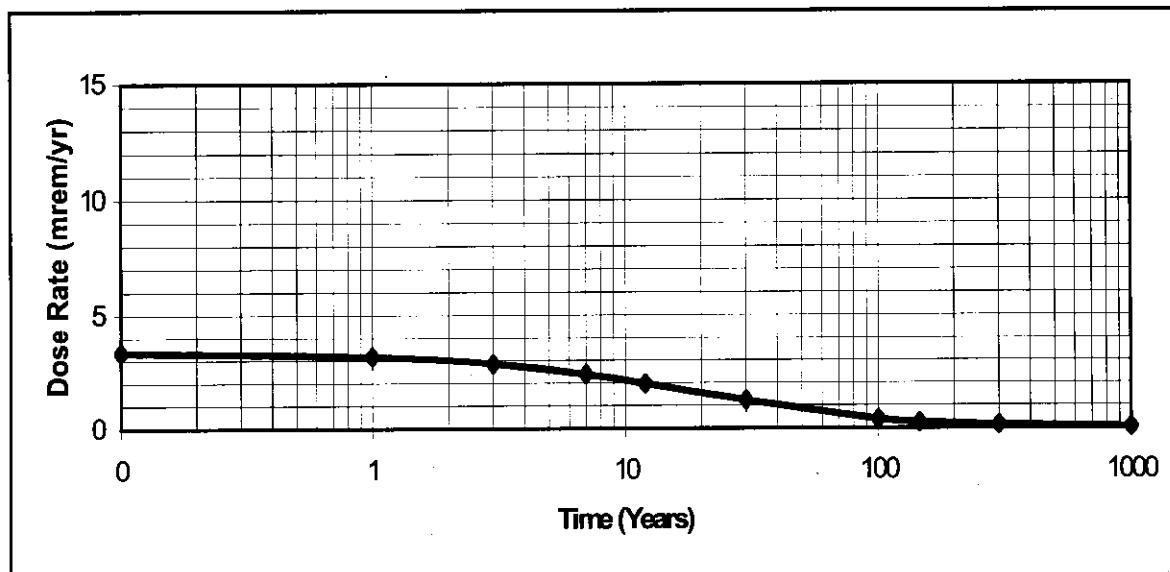
This section demonstrates that remedial actions at the 116-N-1 site meet the applicable RAGs. Sections 5.1, 5.2, and 5.3 address attainment of direct exposure RAGs, groundwater protection RAGs, and Columbia River protection RAGs, respectively. Section 5.4 documents application of the WAC 173-340 (Model Toxics Control Act [MTCA] Cleanup Regulation) three-part test to the shallow and deep zones. This test is required for nonradionuclide COCs only and is based on the most restrictive RAG for each zone.

### 5.1 DIRECT EXPOSURE SOIL REMEDIAL ACTION GOALS ATTAINED

#### 5.1.1 Radionuclides

The results of the RESRAD dose rate estimates for the 116-N-1 site combined crib and trench shallow and deep zone all-pathways scenarios are presented in Figure 4.

**Figure 4. Combined Crib and Trench Shallow and Deep Zone Dose Rate Estimates for the 116-N-1 Site (All Radionuclides, All Pathways).**



These dose rates represent the dose contributions from soils at relevant time periods. The dose is largest at present (year 2006), 3.35 mrem/yr, and decreases to  $5.09 \times 10^{-2}$  in 1,000 years. The estimated dose rate in the year 2018 from the site is 1.97 mrem/yr.

The RESRAD modeling for the 116-N-1 site overburden was performed in 2004 and indicated the dose rate estimate to be largest in year 2004 at 8.17 mrem/yr, and decreasing to  $4.93 \times 10^{-3}$  mrem/yr in 1,000 years. The estimated dose rate in the year 2018 from the overburden is 2.92 mrem/yr.

The RESRAD modeling for the 116-N-1 site trench land bridge was performed in 2004 and indicated the dose rate estimate to be largest in year 2004 at 4.39 mrem/yr, and decreasing to  $4.31 \times 10^{-7}$  mrem/yr in 1,000 years. The estimated dose rate in the year 2018 from the overburden is 2.03 mrem/yr.

### 5.1.2 Nonradionuclides

**5.1.2.1 Direct Comparison to RAGs.** Table 3 compares the cleanup verification statistical values presented in Table 2 to the direct exposure RAGs/cleanup levels presented in Table 1. No verification values exceeded the direct exposure RAGs.

**Table 3. Attainment of Nonradionuclide Direct Exposure Standards.**

Nonradionuclides	Direct Exposure RAG (mg/kg)	Shallow Zone Statistical Value (mg/kg)	Overburden Statistical Value (mg/kg)	Land Bridge Statistical Value (mg/kg)	Direct Exposure RAGs Attained?
Mercury	24	0.02	0.02	0.02	Yes
Nitrate	113,000	17	52.0	1.0	Yes

<sup>a</sup>Criterion is comparison to the cleanup criteria (RAGs) as provided in the RDR/RAWP (DOE-RL 2001).

**5.1.2.2 Noncarcinogenic Hazard Quotient RAG Attained.** For noncarcinogenic COCs, WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) specifies the evaluation of the hazard quotient, which is given as daily intake divided by a reference dose. For cleanup actions under the ROD (EPA 2000), a comparable conservative approach is used to demonstrate attainment of the noncarcinogenic risk requirements.

The COCs with noncarcinogenic effects at this site are mercury and nitrate. The sum of the individual COC quotients for the shallow zone soils is below the limit of 1.0. Therefore, the noncarcinogenic risk requirements have been attained. This is shown in the 95% UCL calculation brief (Appendix C).

**5.1.2.3 Carcinogenic Risk RAG Attained.** For individual nonradionuclide carcinogenic COCs, the WAC 173-340 Method B cleanup limits are based on an incremental cancer risk of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ . For nonradionuclide carcinogenic COCs, the total excess cancer risk must be less than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  (EPA et al. 1998).

There are no nonradionuclide carcinogenic COCs for the shallow zone. Therefore, the carcinogenic risk standards have been attained.

## 5.2 GROUNDWATER REMEDIAL ACTION GOALS ATTAINED

### 5.2.1 Radionuclides

The estimated groundwater concentrations for all of the radionuclide COCs contributed by the site soils are shown in the RESRAD calculation brief (Appendix C). Table 4 shows the total peak concentration predicted for each radionuclide COC and provides the individual RAGs for comparison. No COC is predicted to exceed the RAGs; therefore, the RAGs are attained.

**Table 4. Estimated Peak Radionuclide Groundwater Concentrations (Summing Shallow and Deep Zone Impacts) Compared to RAGs. (2 Pages)**

Radionuclide	Peak Concentration (pCi/L)	RAG (pCi/L)	RAGS Attained? (Yes/No)
<b>116-N-1 Site</b>			
Americium-241	a	1.2 <sup>c</sup>	Yes
Cobalt-60	a	100 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Cesium-137	a	60 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Europium-154	a	60 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Europium-155	a	600 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Tritium (H-3)	1.52	20,000 <sup>e</sup>	Yes
Nickel-63	a	50 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Plutonium-239/240	a	1.2 <sup>c</sup>	Yes
Strontium-90	a	8 <sup>e</sup>	Yes
<b>Overburden Soil</b>			
Americium-241	a	15 <sup>c</sup>	Yes
Cobalt-60	a	100 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Cesium-137	a	60 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Europium-154	a	60 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Europium-155	a	600 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Tritium	d	20,000 <sup>e</sup>	Yes
Nickel-63	a	50 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Plutonium-239/240	a	15 <sup>c</sup>	Yes
Strontium-90	a	8 <sup>e</sup>	Yes <sup>f</sup>
<b>Landbridge Soil</b>			
Americium-241	a	15 <sup>c</sup>	Yes
Cobalt-60	a	100 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Cesium-137	a	60 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Europium-154	a	60 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Europium-155	a	600 <sup>b</sup>	Yes
Tritium	d	20,000 <sup>e</sup>	Yes
Nickel-63	a	50 <sup>b</sup>	Yes

**Table 4. Estimated Peak Radionuclide Groundwater Concentrations (Summing Shallow and Deep Zone Impacts) Compared to RAGs. (2 Pages)**

Radionuclide	Peak Concentration (pCi/L)	RAG (pCi/L)	RAGS Attained? (Yes/No)
Plutonium-239/240	<sup>a</sup>	15 <sup>c</sup>	Yes
Strontium-90	<sup>a</sup>	8 <sup>e</sup>	Yes

<sup>a</sup>Based on RESRAD modeling, these radionuclides do not reach groundwater in 1,000 years.

<sup>b</sup>Lookup value corresponding to a dose rate of 4 mrem/yr.

<sup>c</sup>Alpha emitters must meet drinking water standards based on the more stringent of the 15 pCi/L maximum contaminant level or 1/25th of the derived concentration guide per DOE Order 5400.5.

<sup>d</sup>The tritium 95% UCL statistical value was negative and therefore was not input into RESRAD.

<sup>e</sup>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency drinking water promulgated RAG (40 CFR 141.55).

<sup>f</sup>The 100-NR-1 ESD (EPA 2003) documents the balancing factors analysis that concluded to allow evaluation of residual contamination in the deep zone for protection of groundwater and the river without irrigation. Therefore, institutional controls to prevent irrigation are required.

### **5.2.2 Nonradionuclides**

Table 5 illustrates the comparison of cleanup verification statistical values to the groundwater protection RAGs. The listed RAGs are based on background or the "100 times groundwater cleanup rule." The results of meeting the listed RAGs demonstrate that the groundwater protection RAG has been attained.

## **5.3 COLUMBIA RIVER REMEDIAL ACTION GOALS ATTAINED**

### **5.3.1 Radionuclides**

The river protection RAGs for radionuclides are identical to the groundwater protection RAGs. The RESRAD modeling results were compared to the groundwater protection RAGs in Table 5.

With the exception of tritium, the results indicated that radionuclides are not predicted to reach groundwater (and, by extension, not predicted to reach the Columbia River). No radionuclide reaches groundwater at levels above 4 mrem/yr; therefore, the Columbia River protection RAGs have been attained. Tritium is predicted to reach groundwater within 1,000 years but at concentrations below the RAG.

**Table 5. Attainment of Nonradionuclide Remedial Action Goals for Protection of Groundwater and the Columbia River. (2 Pages)**

Nonradionuclides	Soil RAG for Groundwater Protection (mg/kg)	Soil RAG for Columbia River Protection (mg/kg)	Statistical Cleanup Verification Data Value (mg/kg)	Groundwater and/or River Protection RAGs Exceeded?	RAGs Attained? (Yes/No)
<b>Combined Crib and Trench Shallow Zone</b>					
Chromium (total)			Not a shallow zone COC		
Hexavalent chromium			Not a shallow zone COC		
Mercury	0.33	0.33	0.02	No	Yes
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	17	No	Yes
<b>Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone</b>					
Chromium (total)	18.5	18.5	14	No	Yes
Hexavalent chromium	4.8	2	2.96	Yes	Yes <sup>b</sup>
Mercury			Not a deep zone COC		
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	68	No	Yes
<b>Overburden</b>					
Chromium (total)	18.5	18.5	13.2	No	Yes
Hexavalent chromium	4.8	2	0.35	No	Yes
Mercury	0.33	0.33	0.02	No	Yes
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	52	No	Yes
<b>Land Bridge Shallow Zone</b>					
Chromium (total)			Not a shallow zone COC		
Hexavalent chromium			Not a shallow zone COC		
Mercury	0.33	0.33	0.02	No	Yes
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	1	No	Yes
<b>Land Bridge Deep Zone</b>					
Chromium (total)	18.5	18.5	9.1	No	Yes
Hexavalent chromium	4.8	2	0.4	No	Yes
Mercury			Not a deep zone COC		
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	4,400 <sup>a</sup>	1.7	No	Yes

<sup>a</sup> Cleanup verification samples were analyzed for nitrates as nitrogen. The values presented are expressed as nitrate rather than as nitrogen. To obtain the cleanup level for nitrate as nitrogen divide the nitrate RAGs by 4.4.

<sup>b</sup> Based on the 100-D, 100-F, and 100-H Area hexavalent chromium leach studies, groundwater and surface water quality criteria will not be exceeded where hexavalent chromium concentrations in soil are less than 5.7 mg/kg.

COC = contaminant of concern

RAG = remedial action goal

### 5.3.2 Nonradionuclides

Table 5 illustrates the comparison of cleanup verification statistical values to the Columbia River protection RAGs. The table shows that the residual concentration (statistical value) of all nonradionuclide COCs for the site is less than the listed river protection soil RAGs with the exception of hexavalent chromium in the deep zone. However, based upon agreement among the Tri-Parties cited in Section E.5 of the 100 Area RDR/RAWP (DOE-RL 2005) and "Hexavalent Chromium Issues at 100D/DR Project" (BHI 2000b), hexavalent chromium leach test results are used to compare residual soil concentrations to hexavalent chromium concentrations in leach test soils that did not produce leachate that exceeded the groundwater and river water quality criteria. If residual soil concentrations are below the hexavalent chromium concentrations that produced leachate exceeding water quality criteria, the site is determined to be protective of groundwater and the river.

Results and application of the hexavalent chromium leach tests are presented in CVPs for the 100-D, 100-F, and 100-H Areas (BHI 2000a, BHI 2002a, and BHI 2001a, respectively). Leach tests in the 100-D Area indicated that soils with hexavalent chromium concentrations below 6.1 mg/kg would not produce leachate that exceeded the Columbia River protection criteria of 20 µg/L (surface water quality criteria of 10 µg/L times the dilution attenuation factor of 2). Likewise, 100-F Area soils with hexavalent chromium concentrations below 7.2 µg/L and 100-H Area soils with hexavalent chromium concentrations below 5.7 µg/L are shown to meet Columbia River protection criteria.

Therefore, using the simple and conservative approach of comparing the residual soil concentration of hexavalent chromium to the soil concentrations used in leach testing, and comparing the leachate concentrations from the leach tests to the surface water hexavalent chromium cleanup level, this indicates that remaining hexavalent chromium in deep zone soil at the 116-N-1 site is protective of the river. That is, the highest cited hexavalent chromium soil concentration (2.96 mg/kg) is less than the 100-D, 100-F, and 100-H Area soil concentration levels that produced a leachate that did not exceed the Columbia River protection criteria of 20 µg/L.

The results listed in Table 5 demonstrate that the Columbia River protection RAGs have been attained for this site.

## 5.4 WAC 173-340 THREE-PART TEST FOR NONRADIONUCLIDES

Sections 5.1, 5.2, and 5.3 looked separately at compliance with direct exposure RAGs, groundwater protection RAGs, and Columbia River protection RAGs. Section 5.4 documents application of the WAC 173-340-740(7)(e) three-part test for nonradionuclides using the most restrictive RAGs applicable to each decision unit (i.e., shallow zone, overburden, and deep zone). The most restrictive RAG is defined as the lowest of the direct exposure, groundwater protection, and river protection RAGs. The direct exposure, groundwater protection, and river protection RAGs are applicable to the

shallow zone and overburden. Groundwater and river protection RAGs are applicable to the deep zone. The WAC 173-340 three-part test consists of the following criteria: (1) the cleanup verification statistical value must be less than the cleanup level, (2) no single detection can exceed two times the cleanup criteria, and (3) the percentage of samples exceeding the cleanup criteria must be less than 10%.

Table 6 summarizes the results of the WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) three-part test (WAC 173-340-740(7)) for the shallow and deep zone sample data sets. For each nonradionuclide COC, the table lists the most restrictive applicable RAG (selected from the RAGs in Table 1), the maximum detected value, the total number of samples collected, and the number of samples exceeding the most restrictive RAG. The final column of the table describes the result of applying the three WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) criteria using the values listed in the preceding columns.

Table 6 shows that all nonradionuclide COCs pass the WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) three-part test.

**Table 6. Application of the WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) Three-Part Test.  
(2 Pages)**

Nonradionuclides	Most Stringent Applicable RAG (mg/kg)	Statistical Value (mg/kg) <sup>a</sup>	Maximum Detected (mg/kg) <sup>b</sup>	Total Number of Samples <sup>c</sup>	Percent Exceeding Most Stringent Applicable RAG <sup>d</sup>	RAGs Attained?
<i>Combined Crib and Trench Shallow Zone</i>						
Chromium (total)	Not a shallow zone COC					
Hexavalent chromium	Not a shallow zone COC					
Mercury	0.33	0.02 <sup>e</sup>	0.02 <sup>e</sup>	22	0	Yes
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>f</sup>	17	27.1	22	0	Yes
<i>Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone</i>						
Chromium (total)	18.5	14	31.7	22	14%	Yes <sup>g</sup>
Hexavalent chromium	2	2.96	2.96	22	14%	Yes <sup>h</sup>
Mercury	Not a deep zone COC					
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>f</sup>	68	102	22	0	Yes
<i>Overburden</i>						
Chromium (total)	18.5	13.2	15.6	11	0	Yes
Hexavalent chromium	2	0.35	0.35	11	0	Yes
Mercury	0.33	0.02 <sup>e</sup>	0.02 <sup>e</sup>	11	0	Yes

**Table 6. Application of the WAC 173-340 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation) Three-Part Test.  
(2 Pages)**

Nonradionuclides	Most Stringent Applicable RAG (mg/kg)	Statistical Value (mg/kg) <sup>a</sup>	Maximum Detected (mg/kg) <sup>b</sup>	Total Number of Samples <sup>c</sup>	Percent Exceeding Most Stringent Applicable RAG <sup>d</sup>	RAGs Attained?
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>f</sup>	52	24	11	0	Yes
<b>Land Bridge Shallow Zone</b>						
Chromium (total)	Not a shallow zone COC					
Hexavalent chromium	Not a shallow zone COC					
Mercury	0.33	0.02 <sup>e</sup>	0.02 <sup>e</sup>	4	0	Yes
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>f</sup>	1	1.1	4	0	Yes
<b>Land Bridge Deep Zone</b>						
Chromium (total)	18.5	9.1	9.1	1	0	Yes
Hexavalent chromium	2	0.4 (ND)	0.4 (ND)	1	0	Yes
Mercury	Not a deep zone COC					
Nitrate	4,400 <sup>f</sup>	1.7	1.7	1	0	Yes

<sup>a</sup> Criterion is comparison to the cleanup RAG.

<sup>b</sup> Criterion is no single detection can exceed two times the cleanup criteria.

<sup>c</sup> The total number of samples includes field duplicate samples, which are included in the evaluation as separate samples.

<sup>d</sup> Criterion is the percentage of samples exceeding the cleanup criteria must be less than 10%.

<sup>e</sup> This value is the practical quantitation limit (PQL) for this analyte. Analyte concentrations for this test were below detection limits of this method.

<sup>f</sup> Cleanup verification samples were analyzed for nitrates as nitrogen. The values presented in this table are expressed as nitrate rather than nitrogen. To obtain cleanup levels for nitrate as nitrogen divide the nitrate RAGs by 4.4.

<sup>g</sup> The deep zone total chromium data set does not meet the 10% Criteria (footnote d). However, because total chromium has a Kd value of 200 mL/g, an evaluation based on the 100 Area Analogous Sites RESRAD Calculations (BHI 2005) shows that total chromium will not reach groundwater (and therefore the Columbia River) within 1,000 years.

<sup>h</sup> Since the deep zone hexavalent chromium data set did not meet the 10% criteria (note d), protection for the deep zone hexavalent chromium is demonstrated based on the 100 Area leach study results discussed in Section 5.3.2.

COC = contaminant of concern

ND = Not detected. Analyte concentration is below detection limits of the method and/or instruments used.

RAG = remedial action goal

## 6.0 RADIONUCLIDE RISK INFORMATION

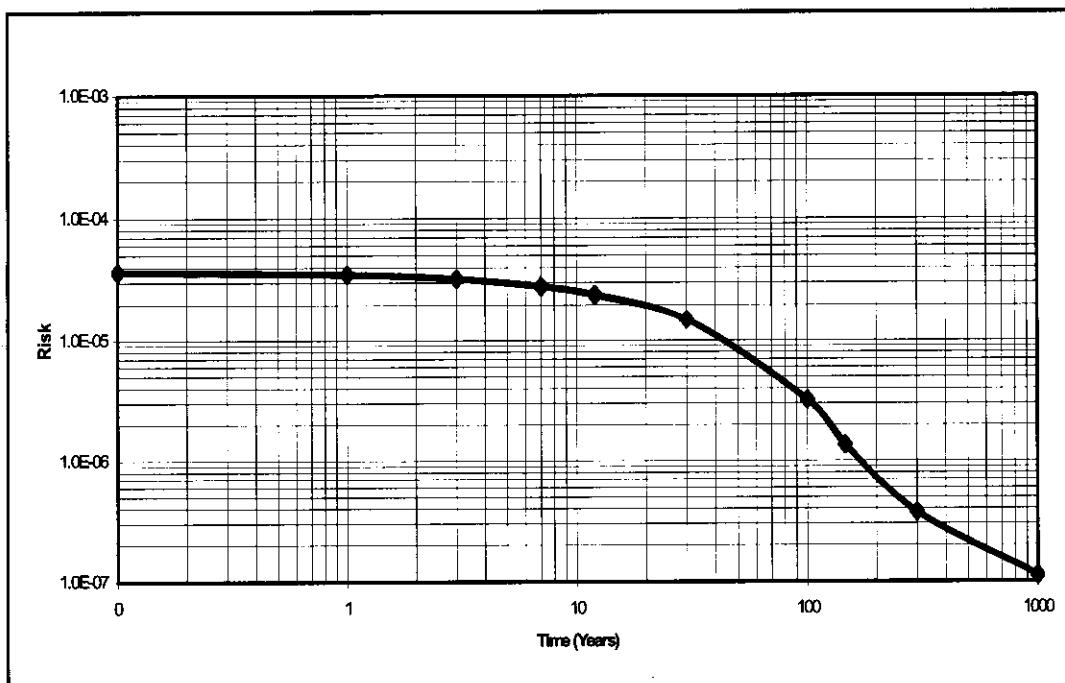
The radionuclide RAG for direct exposure is derived from the ROD (EPA 2000) and is expressed in terms of an allowable radiation dose rate above background (i.e., 15 mrem/yr). The RAG evaluation (Section 5.0) involved using the RESRAD model to estimate total annual radiation dose rates for 1,000 years for comparison to

the RAG. Radiation presents a carcinogenic risk, and the RESRAD model also calculates the excess lifetime cancer risk associated with the estimated radiation dose rates using the EPA's Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (update dated April 16, 2001, "Update of Radionuclide Carcinogenicity Slope Factors," available on the Internet at [www.epa.gov/radiation/heast](http://www.epa.gov/radiation/heast)). The "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan" (40 Code of Federal Regulations 300) presents a target range for residual risk of  $10^{-4}$  to  $10^{-6}$ . Figure 5 illustrates excess lifetime cancer risk as estimated using the RESRAD model. Because of radioactive decay, the risk decreases over time. The estimated risk is largest,  $3.66 \times 10^{-5}$  from the site, at present (year 2006), and decreases to  $1.12 \times 10^{-7}$  in 1,000 years. The estimated risk in the year 2018 is  $2.4 \times 10^{-5}$ .

For the 116-N-1 site overburden, the risk was estimated to be largest in 2004 at  $7.70 \times 10^{-5}$  and decreases to  $1.07 \times 10^{-8}$  1,000 years later. The estimated risk in the year 2018 is  $3.85 \times 10^{-5}$ .

For the 116-N-1 site trench landbridge, the risk was estimated to be largest in 2004 at  $4.72 \times 10^{-7}$  and decreases to  $1.91 \times 10^{-11}$  1,000 years later. The estimated risk in the year 2018 is  $2.75 \times 10^{-5}$ .

**Figure 5. RESRAD Analysis – Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk, All Pathways (Shallow and Deep Zones).**



## 7.0 STATEMENT OF PROTECTIVENESS

This CVP/clean closure report demonstrates that remedial action at the 116-N-1 site has achieved the remedial action objectives and corresponding RAGs established in the approved Interim Action ROD (EPA 2000) and 100-NR-1 RDR/RAWP (DOE-RL 2001). Only the soils of the 116-N-1 overburden, shallow zone, and the deep zone layer immediately in contact with the shallow zone have been sampled, analyzed, and modeled for groundwater protection in this CVP. The cleanup verification package does not demonstrate the acceptability of unrestricted access to deep zone soils (i.e., below 4.6 m [15 ft]); therefore, institutional controls to prevent uncontrolled drilling or excavation into deep zone soils are required. The 100-NR-1 ESD (EPA 2003), documents the balancing factors analysis that concluded to allow evaluation of residual contamination in the deep zone for protection of groundwater and the river without irrigation. Therefore, institutional controls to prevent irrigation are required. Institutional controls will be implemented in accordance with DOE/RL-2001-41, *Sitewide Institutional Controls Plan for Hanford CERCLA Response Actions*. Consistent with the rural-residential exposure scenario specified in the *100-NR-1 Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision* (ROD), it is assumed that contaminated groundwater would not be used for drinking, irrigation, or any other use for the time period specified in the ROD.

## 8.0 REFERENCES

- 40 CFR 141, "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations," *Code of Federal Regulations*, as amended.
- 40 CFR 300, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan," *Code of Federal Regulations*, as amended.
- ANL, 2005, *RESRAD for Windows*, Version 6.3, Argonne National Laboratory, Environmental Assessment Division, Argonne, Illinois.
- BHI, 2000a, "Estimation of Distribution Coefficients and Leachability of Hexavalent Chromium in 100-D Area Hanford Formation Sediments," Appendix D of *Cleanup Verification Package for the 116-D-7 Retention Basin*, CVP-99-00007, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.
- BHI, 2000b, "Hexavalent Chromium Issues at 100D/DR Project," *Environmental Restoration Contractor Meeting Minutes*, CCN 083534, dated November 7, 2000, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.
- BHI, 2001a, "100-H Area Hexavalent Chromium Leachability Study Summary Report," Appendix D of *Cleanup Verification Package for the 116-H-7 Retention Basin*, CVP-2000-00027, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2001b, *100-N Remedial Action Project, 100-NR-1 Subsurface Contaminant Layers*, CCN 085935, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2001c, *Calculation of Total Uranium Activity Corresponding to a Maximum Contaminant Level for Total Uranium of 30 Micrograms per Liter in Groundwater*, Calculation No. 0100X-CA-V0038, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2002a, "100-F Area Soil Hexavalent Chromium and Carbon-14 Leachability Study Summary Report," Appendix D of *Cleanup Verification Package for the 100-F-19:1 and 100-F-19:3 Reactor Cooling Water Effluent Pipelines, 100-F-34 Biology Facility French Drain, and 116-F-12 French Drain*, CVP-2001-00002, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2002b, *Cleanup Verification Package/Clean Closure Report for the Soil Column of the 116-N-3 Trench, Crib, and 100-N-63:1 Pipeline*, CVP-2002-00002, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2003, *116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Groundwater Protection*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0066, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2004, *Waste Site 116-N-1 Trench Landbridge Backfill Concurrence Checklist*, CCN 0559995, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2005, *100 Area Analogous Sites RESRAD Calculations*, 0100X-CA-V0050, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

*Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980*, 42 U.S.C. 9601, as amended.

DOE Order 5400.5, *Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

DOE-RL, 1995, *Hanford Site Background: Part 1, Soil Background for Nonradioactive Analytes*, DOE/RL-92-24, Rev. 3, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 1996, *Hanford Site Background: Part 2, Soil Background for Radionuclides*, DOE/RL-96-12, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 1998, *Tri-Party Agreement Handbook Management Procedures*, RL-TPA-90-0001, Guideline Number TPA-MP-14, "Maintenance of the Waste Information Data System (WIDS)," U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2001, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units*, DOE/RL-2000-16, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2002a, *100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units Corrective Measures Study/Closure Plan*, DOE/RL-96-39, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2002b, *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout*, DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2005, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area*, DOE/RL-96-17, Rev. 5, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

Ecology, 1994, *Hanford Facility RCRA Permit*, Permit No. WA7890008967, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 2 vols., as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington.

EPA, 2000, *100-NR-1 Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington.

EPA, 2003, *Explanation of Significant Difference for the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Interim Action Record of Decision and 100-NR-1/100-NR-2 Operable Unit Interim Action Record of Decision*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington.

EPA, Ecology, and RL, 1998, *Environmental Restoration Contractor Meeting Minutes - Remedial Action and Waste Disposal Unit Managers' Meeting -- 100 Area*, Draft, dated July 6, 1998, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

*Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976*, 42 U.S.C. 6901, et seq.

WAC 173-340, 1996, "Model Toxics Control Act – Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*.

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

## **APPENDIX A**

### **SUMMARY OF VERIFICATION SOIL SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

CVP-2006-00004

Rev. 0

For Approval

**Table A-1. Combined Crib and Trench Shallow Zone Cleanup Verification Data. (Sheet 1 of 2)**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Am-241			Cs-137			Co-60			Eu-154			Eu-155		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA
Trench SZ-01	J10FB0	11/9/2005	6.00E-02	U	2.30E-01	1.95E-01		4.6E-02	1.11E-01		4.5E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	9.4E-02	U	9.4E-02
Trench SZ-08	J10FB7	11/8/2005	7.1E-02	U	5.4E-01	6.86E-01		6.3E-02	7.7E-02		4.4E-02	1.7E-01	U	1.7E-01	1.8E-01	U	1.8E-01
Trench SZ-09	J10FB8	11/8/2005	-4.5E-02	U	3.5E-01	8.31E-01		6.4E-02	1.64E-01		6.4E-02	1.6E-01	U	1.6E-01	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01
Trench SZ-02	J10FB1	11/8/2005	9.0E-02	U	1.7E-01	3.77E-01		3.2E-02	4.1E-02	U	4.1E-02	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01
Trench SZ-10	J10FB9	11/8/2005	-8.1E-02	U	6.2E-01	4.27E-01		5.3E-02	1.98E-01		4.6E-02	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01
Trench SZ-03	J10FB2	11/8/2005	6.0E-02	U	4.6E-01	6.4E-02		2.7E-02	2.7E-02	U	2.7E-02	8.4E-02	U	8.4E-02	9.2E-02	U	9.2E-02
Trench SZ-04	J10FB3	11/8/2005	1.7E-02	U	1.6E-01	1.05E-01		3.1E-02	4.1E-02	U	4.1E-02	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01	7.4E-02	U	7.4E-02
Trench SZ-07	J10FB6	11/8/2005	3.99E+00		3.9E-01	8.28E-01		4.1E-02	8.5E-02	U	8.5E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	7.2E-02	U	7.2E-02
Trench SZ-06	J10FB5	11/8/2005	-3.4E-02	U	2.6E-01	3.49E-01		4.0E-02	5.5E-02		3.7E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01
Trench SZ-05	J10FB4	11/8/2005	5.6E-02	U	2.2E-01	3.7E-02	U	3.7E-02	4.2E-02	U	4.2E-02	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01	7.2E-02	U	7.2E-02
Duplicate of J10FB4	J10FC2	11/8/2005	-7.3E-02	U	5.6E-01	4.2E-02	U	4.2E-02	4.5E-02	U	4.5E-02	1.6E-01	U	1.6E-01	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01
Split of J10FB4	J10FC5	11/8/2005	8.0E-02	U	2.17E-01	1.38E-01		1.83E-02	2.38E-02	U	2.47E-02	5.98E-03	U	6.55E-02	5.24E-02	U	4.82E-02
Equipment Blank	J10FC3	11/8/2005	-4.8E-02	U	3.7E-01	3.E-02	U	3.E-02	3.3E-02	U	3.3E-02	1.E-01	U	1.E-01	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01
Crib SZ-01	J10F90	11/8/2005	3.1E-02	U	2.4E-01	4.79E-01		4.3E-02	5.14E-01		3.8E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01
Crib SZ-02	J10F91	11/8/2005	-3.5E-02	U	2.7E-01	3.5E-02	U	3.5E-02	2.3E-02	U	2.3E-02	7.4E-02	U	7.4E-02	8.6E-02	U	8.6E-02
Crib SZ-03	J10F92	11/8/2005	9.6E-02	U	2.5E-01	4.0E-02	U	4.0E-02	4.7E-02	U	4.7E-02	1.5E-01	U	1.5E-01	8.2E-02	U	8.2E-02
Crib SZ-04	J10F93	11/8/2005	2.5E-02	U	1.9E-01	6.4E-02	U	6.4E-02	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01	1.5E-01	U	1.5E-01	2.5E-01	U	2.5E-01
Crib SZ-05	J10F94	11/8/2005	1.85E-01	U	4.7E-01	1.54E-01		4.0E-02	5.1E-02	U	5.1E-02	1.7E-01	U	1.7E-01	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01
Duplicate of J10F94	J10FC0	11/8/2005	6.3E-02	U	2.4E-01	9.6E-02		4.4E-02	4.5E-02	U	4.5E-02	1.5E-01	U	1.5E-01	1.6E-01	U	1.6E-01
Split of J10F94	J10FC4	11/8/2005	7.02E-02	U	3.26E-01	4.65E-02		1.78E-02	3.67E-03	U	1.85E-02	-2.30E-02	U	5.56E-02	6.63E-02	U	4.90E-02
Equipment Blank	J10FC1	11/8/2005	6.20E-02	U	4.8E-01	2.5E-02	U	2.5E-02	2.9E-02	U	2.9E-02	8.8E-02	U	8.8E-02	6.4E-02	U	6.4E-02
Crib SZ-06	J10F95	11/8/2005	7.1E-02	U	2.7E-01	3.3E-02	U	3.3E-02	3.2E-02	U	3.2E-02	1.0E-01	U	1.0E-01	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01
Crib SZ-07	J10F96	11/8/2005	3.7E-02	U	2.9E-01	3.3E-02	U	3.3E-02	3.5E-02	U	3.5E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01
Crib SZ-08	J10F97	11/8/2005	-4.9E-02	U	1.9E-01	7.2E-02		3.1E-02	4.6E-02	U	4.6E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	6.7E-02	U	6.7E-02
Crib SZ-09	J10F98	11/8/2005	5.0E-02	U	3.8E-01	1.96E-01		5.1E-02	1.18E-01		4.9E-02	1.5E-01	U	1.5E-01	1.7E-01	U	1.7E-01
Crib SZ-10	J10F99	11/8/2005	2.5E-02	U	1.9E-01	4.06E-01		7.3E-02	7.3E-02	U	7.3E-02	1.9E-01	U	1.9E-01	1.3E-01	U	1.3E-01

NOTE: The following acronyms and abbreviations apply to all tables in this appendix.

HEIS = Hanford Environmental Information system  
MDA = minimum detectable activity

PQL = practical quantitation limit  
Q = qualifier

J = estimated  
D = diluted

**Table A-1. Combined Crib and Trench Shallow Zone Cleanup Verification Data. (Sheet 2 of 2)**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Ni-63			Pu-239/240			Sr-90			Nitrate			Hg		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA
Trench SZ-01	J10FB0	11/9/2005	1.47E+00	UJ	2.6E+00	7.4E-02	U	1.9E-01	1.4E-02	U	6.5E-01	1.6E+00		2.1E-01	1.7E-02	U	1.7E-02
Trench SZ-08	J10FB7	11/8/2005	2.84E+00	UJ	3.7E+00	2.3E-02	U	1.7E-01	6.5E-02	U	2.5E-01	1.05E+00		2.2E-01	1.6E-02	U	1.6E-02
Trench SZ-09	J10FB8	11/8/2005	1.13E+00	UJ	2.3E+00	0	U	1.4E-01	6.7E-02	U	2.7E-01	5.74E+00		2.1E-01	1.6E-02	U	1.6E-02
Trench SZ-02	J10FB1	11/8/2005	4.63E-01	UJ	3.0E+00	4.7E-02	U	1.8E-01	1.35E-01	U	2.6E-01	3.38E-01		2.E-01	1.5E-02	U	1.5E-02
Trench SZ-10	J10FB9	11/8/2005	1.68E+00	UJ	2.7E+00	3.6E-02	U	1.4E-01	1.51E-01	U	2.5E-01	2.23E+00		2.2E-01	1.8E-02	U	1.8E-02
Trench SZ-03	J10FB2	11/8/2005	4.39E-01	UJ	3.7E+00	0	U	2.0E-01	9.5E-02	U	2.4E-01	1.84E+00		2.1E-01	1.6E-02	U	1.6E-02
Trench SZ-04	J10FB3	11/8/2005	6.11E-01	UJ	3.6E+00	0	U	1.8E-01	1.06E-01	U	2.4E-01	5.01E-01		2.E-01	1.6E-02	U	1.6E-02
Trench SZ-07	J10FB6	11/8/2005	1.16E+00	UJ	3.8E+00	0	U	1.8E-01	1.49E-01	U	2.5E-01	1.72E+01		4.3E-01	1.8E-02	U	1.8E-02
Trench SZ-06	J10FB5	11/8/2005	2.57E+00	UJ	3.0E+00	0	U	2.0E-01	-2.7E-02	U	3.0E-01	8.93E-01		2.1E-01	1.8E-02	U	1.8E-02
Trench SZ-05	J10FB4	11/8/2005	1.16E-01	UJ	2.3E+00	0	U	1.9E-01	9.0E-03	U	2.6E-01	1.39E+00		2.E-01	1.5E-02	U	1.5E-02
Duplicate of J10FB4	J10FC2	11/8/2005	4.75E-01	UJ	3.1E+00	0	U	2.1E-01	-3.1E-02	U	2.8E-01	1.7E+00		2.E-01	1.5E-02	U	1.5E-02
Split of J10FB4	J10FC5	11/8/2005	2.04E+00	U	6.95E+00	-2.34E-03	U	9.76E-02	1.34E-02	U	9.08E-02	3.6E+00		5.1E-01	1.E-02	B	8.00E-03
Equipment Blank	J10FC3	11/8/2005	2.2E+00	U	2.3E+00	0	U	2.2E-01	5.9E-02	U	2.9E-01	1.98E-01	U	2.E-01	1.50E-02	U	1.5E-02
Crib SZ-01	J10F90	11/8/2005	8.4E-01	UJ	4.1E+00	3.4E-02	U	2.6E-01	1.1E-01	U	2.5E-01	2.71E+01		1.1E+00	1.7E-02	U	1.7E-02
Crib SZ-02	J10F91	11/8/2005	-1.81E-01	UJ	3.0E+00	0	U	3.9E-01	-3.6E-02	U	2.8E-01	6.84E-01		2.E-01	1.6E-02	U	1.6E-02
Crib SZ-03	J10F92	11/8/2005	-5.2E-01	UJ	3.3E+00	2.5E-02	U	1.9E-01	-1.8E-02	U	2.2E-01	5.64E+00		2.1E-01	1.7E-02	U	1.7E-02
Crib SZ-04	J10F93	11/8/2005	6.99E-01	UJ	3.4E+00	3.7E-02	U	2.8E-01	6.38E-01		2.2E-01	7.78E+00		2.1E-01	1.8E-02	U	1.8E-02
Crib SZ-05	J10F94	11/8/2005	-7.94E-01	UJ	3.7E+00	0	U	2.5E-01	4.93E-01		2.2E-01	7.14E+00		2.1E-01	1.8E-02	U	1.8E-02
Duplicate of J10F94	J10FC0	11/8/2005	-2.15E+00	UJ	3.8E+00	0	U	8.8E-02	5.9E-01		1.9E-01	6.6E+00		2.2E-01	1.6E-02	U	1.6E-02
Split of J10F94	J10FC4	11/8/2005	2.75E+00	U	6.24E+00	-1.90E-03	U	7.94E-02	4.5E-01	U	9.79E-02	1.28E+01		2.2E+00	7.9E-03	U	8.E-03
Equipment Blank	J10FC1	11/8/2005	5.54E-01	U	3.3E+00	0	U	9.7E-02	1.7E-02	U	2.5E-01	1.96E-01	U	2.E-01	1.4E-02	U	1.4E-02
Crib SZ-06	J10F95	11/8/2005	7.8E-02	U	3.3E+00	1.9E-02	U	1.5E-01	1.41E-01	U	2.5E-01	7.27E+00		2.1E-01	1.5E-02	U	1.5E-02
Crib SZ-07	J10F96	11/8/2005	-1.07E+00	U	3.4E+00	0.E+00	U	9.9E-02	2.E-03	U	2.5E-01	1.74E+01		4.2E-01	1.3E-02	U	1.3E-02
Crib SZ-08	J10F97	11/8/2005	1.2E-01	U	3.3E+00	0.E+00	U	9.6E-02	3.4E-02	U	2.4E-01	3.02E+00		2.E-01	1.4E-02	U	1.4E-02
Crib SZ-09	J10F98	11/8/2005	8.53E-01	U	3.6E+00	4.5E-02	U	1.7E-01	9.3E-02	U	2.0E-01	1.09E+01		2.E-01	1.5E-02	U	1.5E-02
Crib SZ-10	J10F99	11/8/2005	-6.96E-01	U	3.2E+00	1.8E-02	U	1.4E-01	1.04E-01	U	2.1E-01	6.39E+00		2.3E-01	2.0E-02	U	2.E-02

**Table A-2. Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone Cleanup Verification Data. (Sheet 1 of 3)**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Am-241			Cs-137			Co-60			Eu-154			Eu-155		
			pCi/g	Q	PQL	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA
Trench DZ-02	J10FF1	11/9/2005	7.29E+00		5.2E-01	1.10E+03		2.2E+00	4.5E+00	U	4.5E+00	2.5E+00	U	2.5E+00	3.0E+00	U	3.0E+00
Trench DZ-01	J10FF0	11/9/2005	6.32E+01		4.0E-01	4.61E+03		4.6E+00	7.33E+02		2.2E+00	8.84E+00		4.2E+00	5.1E+00	U	5.1E+00
Trench DZ-03	J10FF2	11/9/2005	1.49E+02		4.7E-01	1.31E+04		6.5E+00	1.23E+03		3.2E+00	2.36E+01		6.9E+00	9.8E+00	U	9.8E+00
Trench DZ-04	J10FF3	11/10/2005	7.92E+01		3.1E-01	1.06E+04		4.0E+00	6.90E+02		8.3E-01	2.3E+01		2.8E+00	6.2E+00	U	6.2E+00
Trench DZ-05	J10FF4	11/10/2005	1.07E+00		2.3E-01	3.19E+02		6.9E-01	8.0E+00		2.3E-01	5.7E-01	U	5.7E-01	1.4E+00	U	1.4E+00
Duplicate of J10FF4	J10FC9	11/10/2005	1.1E+00		4.4E-01	3.36E+02		3.9E-01	9.34E+00		1.4E-01	3.7E-01	U	3.7E-01	1.1E+00	U	1.1E+00
Split of J10FF4	J10FH1	11/10/2005	1.66E+00		1.6E+00	3.52E+02		1.11E-01	1.08E+01		4.6E-02	3.33E-01	U	1.63E-01	1.38E-01	U	3.31E-01
Trench DZ-06	J10FF5	11/10/2005	4.58E+01		5.6E-01	4.11E+03		2.4E+00	2.89E+02		9.9E-01	7.25E+00		2.5E+00	4.2E+00	U	4.2E+00
Trench DZ-07	J10FF6	11/10/2005	7.38E+00		3.0E-01	3.84E+03		2.8E+00	5.98E+01		5.0E-01	2.45E+00		1.2E+00	3.8E+00	U	3.8E+00
Trench DZ-08	J10FF7	11/10/2005	1.53E-01	U	5.8E-01	2.99E+00		1.2E-01	1.7E-01	U	1.7E-01	3.2E-01	U	3.2E-01	3.0E-01	U	3.0E-01
Trench DZ-09	J10FF8	11/10/2005	5.15E+01		5.7E-01	2.16E+04		8.1E+00	5.77E+02		2.4E+00	1.82E+01		5.8E+00	1.2E+01	U	1.2E+01
Trench DZ-10	J10FF9	11/10/2005	1.03E+00		3.9E-01	9.47E+01		4.2E-01	1.43E+01		1.4E-01	6.3E-01	U	6.3E-01	6.1E-01	U	6.1E-01
Crib DZ-01	J10FD0	11/9/2005	1.4E+00		2.8E-01	8.65E+01		1.7E-01	6.55E+00		7.7E-02	3.1E-01	U	3.1E-01	5.6E-01	U	5.6E-01
Crib DZ-02	J10FD1	11/9/2005	2.3E+00		3.1E-01	3.14E+02		3.0E-01	1.05E+01		9.7E-02	2.6E-01	U	2.6E-01	1.0E+00	U	1.0E+00
Crib DZ-03	J10FD2	11/9/2005	3.81E+00		2.4E-01	3.10E-02	U	3.1E-02	3.5E-02	U	3.5E-02	8.9E-02	U	8.9E-02	6.0E-02	U	6.0E-02
Crib DZ-04	J10FD3	11/9/2005	3.72E+00		3.9E-01	2.18E+01		1.8E-01	1.47E+01		1.1E-01	2.9E-01	U	2.9E-01	4.4E-01	U	4.4E-01
Crib DZ-05	J10FD4	11/9/2005	2.66E+00		4.0E-01	3.45E+02		3.5E-01	2.45E+01		1.6E-01	4.5E-01	U	4.5E-01	7.9E-01	U	7.9E-01
Duplicate of J10FD4	J10FC8	11/9/2005	2.21E+00		3.8E-01	3.75E+02		3.3E-01	2.62E+01		1.3E-01	6.35E-01		3.2E-01	9.9E-01	U	9.9E-01
Split of J10FD4	J10FH0	11/9/2005	3.68E+00	U	1.66E+00	3.8E+02		1.18E-01	2.8E+01		4.73E-02	7.36E-01	U	1.85E-01	-1.83E-01	U	3.9E-01
Crib DZ-06	J10FD5	11/9/2005	3.57E+00		2.5E-01	4.28E+02		3.4E-01	2.65E+01		1.3E-01	1.78E+00		3.7E-01	1.0E+00	U	1.0E+00
Crib DZ-07	J10FD6	11/9/2005	1.06E+00		3.1E-01	1.1E+01		4.0E-02	2.02E+01		3.1E-02	2.21E-01		6.1E-02	1.14E-01		1.1E-01
Crib DZ-08	J10FD7	11/9/2005	3.12E-01	U	3.4E-01	5.6E+01		9.8E-02	2.14E+00		4.2E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	3.3E-01	U	3.3E-01
Crib DZ-09	J10FD8	11/9/2005	0	U	4.3E-01	1.34E+01		2.5E-02	6.66E-01		2.1E-02	5.9E-02	U	5.9E-02	5.9E-02	U	5.9E-02
Crib DZ-10	J10FD9	11/9/2005	1.98E-01	U	3.0E-01	9.84E+01		1.9E-01	1.18E+01		9.9E-02	2.8E-01	U	2.8E-01	3.8E-01	U	3.8E-01

A-3

**Table A-2. Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone Cleanup Verification Data. (Sheet 2 of 3)**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Tritium			Ni-63			Pu-239/240			Sr-90		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA
Trench DZ-02	J10FF1	11/9/2005	6.16E+00		2.2E+00	4.37E+01		3.9E+00	9.98E+00		2.4E-01	6.55E+01		8.1E-01
Trench DZ-01	J10FF0	11/9/2005	2.04E+01		2.3E+00	2.87E+02		3.6E+00	8.04E+01		1.9E-01	5.58E+02		1.1E+00
Trench DZ-03	J10FF2	11/9/2005	3.03E+01		2.2E+00	7.88E+02		4.4E+00	1.54E+02		1.7E-01	1.26E+03		1.8E+00
Trench DZ-04	J10FF3	11/10/2005	5.11E+01		2.2E+00	3.18E+02		4.1E+00	7.81E+01		1.8E-01	2.11E+03		1.8E+00
Trench DZ-05	J10FF4	11/10/2005	8.8E+00		2.2E+00	2.25E+00	U	4.0E+00	9.97E-01		2.2E-01	2.37E+02		7.1E-01
Duplicate of J10FF4	J10FC9	11/10/2005	1.3E+01		2.7E+00	2.46E+00	U	3.9E+00	9.08E-01		2.2E-01	2.46E+02		1.1E+00
Split of J10FF4	J10FH1	11/10/2005	-6.33E-01	U	1.98E+00	4.44E-01	U	6.73E+00	3.25E+00	U	7.86E-01	3.40E+02		1.1E+00
Trench DZ-06	J10FF5	11/10/2005	1.68E+01		2.3E+00	2.25E+02		3.9E+00	5.14E+01		2.0E-01	1.47E+03		1.9E+00
Trench DZ-07	J10FF6	11/10/2005	2.3E+01		2.2E+00	2.85E+01		4.1E+00	7.62E+00		2.2E-01	2.02E+03		1.8E+00
Trench DZ-08	J10FF7	11/10/2005	2.41E+00		2.2E+00	1.67E+00	U	3.8E+00	8.2E-02	U	2.1E-01	8.09E+01		6.9E-01
Trench DZ-09	J10FF8	11/10/2005	3.27E+01		2.7E+00	1.94E+02		3.8E+00	1.01E+02		1.5E-01	1.75E+03		1.2E+00
Trench DZ-10	J10FF9	11/10/2005	3.27E+00		2.2E+00	6.5E+00		4.0E+00	1.1E+00		2.0E-01	1.17E+01		4.4E-01
Crib DZ-01	J10FD0	11/9/2005	3.23E-01	U	2.1E+00	6.87E+00		4.1E+00	1.69E+00		2.2E-01	2.86E+02		2.8E-01
Crib DZ-02	J10FD1	11/9/2005	3.11E+00		2.3E+00	1.38E+01		4.5E+00	2.49E+00		1.5E-01	9.12E+02		3.1E-01
Crib DZ-03	J10FD2	11/9/2005	2.4E+00		2.2E+00	1.7E+01		4.0E+00	4.28E+00		1.6E-01	1.80E+02		2.7E-01
Crib DZ-04	J10FD3	11/9/2005	1.04E+00	U	2.2E+00	9.41E+00		5.0E+00	3.81E+00		1.4E-01	1.23E+02		2.9E-01
Crib DZ-05	J10FD4	11/9/2005	5.83E+00		2.1E+00	3.47E+01		3.5E+00	3.74E+00		1.4E-01	1.50E+03		2.7E-01
Duplicate of J10FD4	J10FC8	11/9/2005	6.5E+00		2.1E+00	3.08E+01		3.9E+00	3.42E+00		1.7E-01	1.56E+03		2.8E-01
Split of J10FD4	J10FH0	11/9/2005	1.7E+00	U	1.8E+00	5.83E+01		3.25E+01	1.13E+01	U	1.7E+00	1.32E+03		1.77E+01
Crib DZ-06	J10FD5	11/9/2005	2.14E+00		2.1E+00	1.09E+01		5.2E+00	3.76E+00		1.5E-01	5.79E+01		2.8E-01
Crib DZ-07	J10FD6	11/9/2005	1.55E+00	U	2.2E+00	1.0E+01		5.6E+00	1.11E+00		1.9E-01	1.10E+02		2.7E-01
Crib DZ-08	J10FD7	11/9/2005	2.59E-01	U	2.1E+00	4.75E+00		3.2E+00	6.8E-01		1.5E-01	7.21E+01		3.1E-01
Crib DZ-09	J10FD8	11/9/2005	9.39E-01	U	2.1E+00	2.36E+00	U	5.6E+00	4.0E-02	U	1.5E-01	4.93E+01		3.5E-01
Crib DZ-10	J10FD9	11/9/2005	1.31E+00	U	2.2E+00	2.44E+00	U	4.2E+00	3.16E-01		1.4E-01	2.62E+02		2.9E-01

A-4

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**Table A-2. Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone Cleanup Verification Data. (Sheet 3 of 3)**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Nitrate			Chromium			Hexavalent Chromium		
			mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL
Trench DZ-02	J10FF1	11/9/2005	2.62E+00		2.3E-01	1.33E+01		5.8E-01	2.34E-01	U	2.3E-01
Trench DZ-01	J10FF0	11/9/2005	1.85E+01	D	1.E+00	1.26E+01		5.2E-01	2.09E-01	U	2.1E-01
Trench DZ-03	J10FF2	11/9/2005	2.12E-01	U	2.1E-01	7.9E+00		5.2E-01	2.13E-01	U	2.1E-01
Trench DZ-04	J10FF3	11/10/2005	1.34E+00		2.1E-01	1.41E+01		5.3E-01	2.12E-01	U	2.1E-01
Trench DZ-05	J10FF4	11/10/2005	1.95E+00		2.1E-01	7.6E+00		5.3E-01	2.86E-01		2.2E-01
Duplicate of J10FF4	J10FC9	11/10/2005	1.52E+00		2.1E-01	8.2E+00		5.2E-01	2.13E-01	U	2.1E-01
Split of J10FF4	J10FH1	11/10/2005	4.8E+00		5.1E-01	6.2E+00		7.5E-01	1.50E-01	U	1.5E-01
Trench DZ-06	J10FF5	11/10/2005	2.02E-01	U	2.E-01	6.4E+00		5.2E-01	2.4E-01		2.1E-01
Trench DZ-07	J10FF6	11/10/2005	4.29E+00		2.1E-01	9.E+00		5.3E-01	2.11E-01	U	2.1E-01
Trench DZ-08	J10FF7	11/10/2005	1.02E+02	D	2.1E+00	5.5E+00		5.3E-01	2.15E-01	U	2.2E-01
Trench DZ-09	J10FF8	11/10/2005	5.83E+01	D	2.3E+00	3.17E+01		5.8E-01	2.52E+00		2.3E-01
Trench DZ-10	J10FF9	11/10/2005	3.32E-01		2.1E-01	1.15E+01		5.4E-01	2.17E-01	U	2.2E-01
Crib DZ-01	J10FD0	11/9/2005	1.14E+00		2.E-01	4.5E+00		5.3E-01	2.09E-01	U	2.1E-01
Crib DZ-02	J10FD1	11/9/2005	1.02E+00		2.1E-01	1.23E+01		5.3E-01	1.03E+00		2.1E-01
Crib DZ-03	J10FD2	11/9/2005	3.44E-01		2.1E-01	5.3E+00		5.3E-01	2.10E-01	U	2.1E-01
Crib DZ-04	J10FD3	11/9/2005	2.07E-01	U	2.1E-01	5.8E+00		5.3E-01	2.11E-01	U	2.1E-01
Crib DZ-05	J10FD4	11/9/2005	1.22E+00		2.2E-01	2.21E+01		5.4E-01	2.96E+00		2.2E-01
Duplicate of J10FD4	J10FC8	11/9/2005	1.48E+00		2.1E-01	1.74E+01		5.2E-01	2.77E+00		2.1E-01
Split of J10FD4	J10FH0	11/9/2005	2.6E+00		5.1E-01	2.22E+01		7.5E-01	1.5E-01	U	1.5E-01
Crib DZ-06	J10FD5	11/9/2005	2.52E+00		2.1E-01	8.6E+00		5.2E-01	2.11E-01	U	2.1E-01
Crib DZ-07	J10FD6	11/9/2005	5.52E+00		2.1E-01	4.8E+00		5.2E-01	2.09E-01	U	2.1E-01
Crib DZ-08	J10FD7	11/9/2005	3.89E-01		2.1E-01	5.7E+00		5.3E-01	2.11E-01	U	2.1E-01
Crib DZ-09	J10FD8	11/9/2005	5.57E+00		2.3E-01	1.41E+01		5.8E-01	2.31E-01	U	2.3E-01
Crib DZ-10	J10FD9	11/9/2005	3.99E+00		2.3E-01	1.9E+01		5.6E-01	7.8E-01		2.3E-01

**Table A-3. Overburden Cleanup Verification Data.**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Am-241			Cs-137			Co-60			Eu-154			Eu-155			Ni-63			
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	
OB-01	J015L1	12/1/2003	2.9E-02	U	1.1E-01	4.8E-01			2.7E-02	3.8E-02	U	3.8E-02	7.5E-02	U	7.5E-02	8.1E-02	U	8.1E-02	7.61E-01	U	2.1E+00
Duplicate of J015L1	J015M1	12/1/2003	4.3E-02	U	1.1E-01	5.2E-01			4.5E-02	1.3E-01		4.1E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	3.64E-01	U	2.1E+00
Split of J015L1	J015M3	12/1/2003	6.6E-02	U	1.8E-01	5.8E-01			1.7E-02	1.3E-01		1.7E-02	-1.9E-02	U	5.5E-02	5.0E-02	U	4.8E-02	7.7E-01	U	6.4E+00
OB-02	J015L2	12/1/2003	-6.0E-02	U	1.2E-01	1.4E-01			2.9E-02	2.9E-02	U	2.9E-02	9.1E-02	U	9.1E-02	8.5E-02	U	8.5E-02	1.26E+00	U	2.1E+00
OB-03	J015L3	12/1/2003	1.5E-02	U	1.1E-01	1.3E+00			3.1E-02	2.4E-01		3.0E-02	8.5E-02	U	8.5E-02	6.3E-02	U	6.3E-02	1.91E+00	U	2.1E+00
OB-04	J015L4	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	1.3E-01	4.5E-01			2.8E-02	4.4E-02		2.9E-02	8.5E-02	U	8.5E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	7.00E+00		2.0E+00
OB-05	J015L5	12/1/2003	4.7E-02	U	1.2E-01	3.6E+00			4.6E-02	2.5E-01		3.7E-02	1.2E-01	U	1.2E-01	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01	2.42E-01	U	2.1E+00
OB-06	J015L6	12/1/2003	8.8E-02	U	1.1E-01	1.0E+00			3.8E-02	2.9E-01		3.7E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	7.8E-02	U	7.8E-02	9.84E-01	U	2.2E+00
OB-07	J015L7	12/1/2003	1.4E-02	U	1.1E-01	5.1E-01			2.6E-02	3.1E-01		3.3E-02	8.1E-02	U	8.1E-02	6.5E-02	U	6.5E-02	3.81E+00		2.2E+00
OB-08	J015L8	12/1/2003	4.3E-02	U	1.1E-01	5.5E+00			7.1E-02	1.6E+00		4.4E-02	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01	1.5E-01	U	1.5E-01	1.17E+00	U	2.2E+00
OB-09	J015L9	12/1/2003	3.4E-02	U	1.3E-01	2.3E-01			3.7E-02	3.5E-01		3.8E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	7.1E-02	U	7.1E-02	4.22E-01	U	2.1E+00
OB-10	J015M0	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	1.3E-01	1.9E-01			2.8E-02	4.1E-02	U	4.1E-02	8.9E-02	U	8.9E-02	7.8E-02	U	7.8E-02	2.92E-01	U	2.1E+00

A-6

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Pu-239/240			Sr-total			Tritium			Nitrate			Mercury			Cr-total			Cr+6			
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL	
OB-01	J015L1	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.8E-01	1.E-01	U	2.E-01	-7.6E-02	U	2.7E-01	2.3E+01		2.0E+00	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	1.56E+01		7.2E-01	2.2E-01	U	2.2E-01	
Duplicate of J015L1	J015M1	12/1/2003	3.8E-02	U	2.9E-01	3.E-01			2.E-01	-4.0E-02	U	2.6E-01	2.4E+01		1.0E+00	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	1.36E+01		8.1E-01	2.6E-01		2.2E-01
Split of J015L1	J015M3	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	1.0E-01	1.1E+00			8.4E-01	5.1E-02		3.0E-02	2.7E+00		6.0E-02	1.8E-02	U	1.8E-02	1.1E+01		6.2E-02	3.5E-01	U	3.5E-01
OB-02	J015L2	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.8E-01	2.E-03	U	2.E-01	6.0E-02	U	2.6E-01	2.9E+00		1.9E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	1.12E+01		7.9E-01	2.4E-01		2.1E-01	
OB-03	J015L3	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.6E-01	2.E-01			2.E-01	5.0E-03	U	2.7E-01	1.7E+01		2.0E+00	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	1.31E+01		7.2E-01	2.2E-01	U	2.2E-01
OB-04	J015L4	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.6E-01	3.E-02	U	2.E-01	-6.9E-02	U	2.2E-01	4.9E-01		1.9E-01	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	7.80E+00		5.9E-01	3.5E-01		2.1E-01	
OB-05	J015L5	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.1E-01	2.E-01			2.E-01	-1.0E-02	U	2.8E-01	8.6E+00		9.9E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	1.33E+01		8.2E-01	2.2E-01	U	2.2E-01
OB-06	J015L6	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.9E-01	7.E-02	U	2.E-01	-7.9E-02	U	2.3E-01	8.6E+00		1.1E+00	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	1.09E+01		8.5E-01	2.2E-01		2.2E-01	
OB-07	J015L7	12/1/2003	4.1E-02	U	3.2E-01	9.E-02	U	2.E-01	5.0E-03	U	2.4E-01	2.2E+00		1.9E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	1.39E+01		7.6E-01	2.2E-01	U	2.2E-01	
OB-08	J015L8	12/1/2003	6.2E-02	U	2.4E-01	1.E-01	U	2.E-01	-6.9E-02	U	2.6E-01	2.4E+01		1.1E+00	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	1.06E+01		7.9E-01	2.3E-01	U	2.3E-01	
OB-09	J015L9	12/1/2003	3.6E-02	U	2.8E-01	5.E-02	U	2.E-01	-6.7E-02	U	2.7E-01	5.2E+00		1.9E-01	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	1.35E+01		8.4E-01	2.2E-01	U	2.2E-01	
OB-10	J015M0	12/1/2003	0.0E+00	U	2.2E-01	-1.E-02	U	2.E-01	2.0E-02	U	2.6E-01	2.3E+00		2.0E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	1.06E+01		8.2E-01	2.3E-01		2.2E-01	

CVP-2006-00004

Rev. 0

For Approval

**Table A-3. Land Bridge Shallow Zone Cleanup Verification Data.**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Am-241			Cs-137			Co-60			Eu-154			Eu-155			Ni-63			Pu-239/240		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA
XW-1	J00WM8	8/13/2003	-3.2E-02	U	1.2E-01	3.6E-02	U	3.6E-02	3.5E-02	U	3.5E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	8.3E-02	U	8.3E-02	3.65E-01	U	2.2E+00	5.E-02	U	3.4E-01
F01	J01Y88	10/19/2004	3.1E-02	U	2.3E-01	1.1E-01		6.3E-02	1.1E-01	U	1.1E-01	1.7E-01	U	1.7E-01	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01	-1.06E-01	U	3.5E+00	9.E-02	U	1.7E-01
F02	J01Y89	10/19/2004	1.6E-01	U	2.4E-01	1.3E-01		2.1E-02	2.8E-01		2.2E-02	5.9E-02	U	5.9E-02	6.4E-02	U	6.4E-02	-1.84E+00	U	3.5E+00	2.E-02	U	1.8E-01
F03	J01Y90	10/19/2004	6.6E-02	U	2.5E-01	8.5E-01		4.5E-02	1.2E-01		4.2E-02	1.4E-01	U	1.4E-01	9.9E-02	U	9.9E-02	-3.22E+00	U	3.5E+00	-2.E-02	U	1.5E-01

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Sr-90			Tritium			Mercury			Nitrate		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL
XW-1	J00WM8	8/13/2003	-3.2E-02	U	2.6E-01	-3.E-03	U	3.E-01	1.E-02	U	1.E-02	1.8E-01	U	2.E-01
F01	J01Y88	10/19/2004	-1.5E-02	U	2.9E-01	5.E-02	U	3.E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	1.1E+00		2.E-01
F02	J01Y89	10/19/2004	1.4E-02	U	2.9E-01	1.E-01	U	3.E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	6.9E-01		2.E-01
F03	J01Y90	10/19/2004	3.0E-01		2.5E-01	-8.E-02	U	3.E-01	2.E-02	U	2.E-02	8.3E-01		2.E-01

**Table A-4. Land Bridge Deep Zone Cleanup Verification Data.**

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Am-241			Cs-137			Co-60			Eu-154			Eu-155			Ni-63		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA
XF-1	J00WN0	8/13/2003	6.29E+02		6.1E+00	9.6500E+04		3.1E+01	9.460E+03		1.5E+01	9.28E+01		2.4E+01	2.1E+01	U	2.1E+01	2.370E+03		5.2E+01

Sample Point	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Pu-239/240			Sr-90			Tritium			Cr			Cr+6			Nitrate		
			pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	pCi/g	Q	MDA	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL	mg/kg	Q	PQL
XF-1	J00WN0	8/13/2003	7.00E+02		2.6E+00	2.150E+03		1.9E+01	-3.66E+00	U	2.2E+01	9.1E+00	C	1.E-01	4.E-01	U	4.E-01	1.7E+00		2.E-01

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**APPENDIX B**  
**DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

## APPENDIX B

### DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

#### B1.1 OVERVIEW

This data quality assessment (DQA) was performed to compare the verification sampling approach and resulting analytical data with the sampling and data quality requirements specified by the project objectives and performance specifications (DOE-RL 2001, 2002). The DQA completes the data life cycle (i.e., planning, implementation, and assessment) that was initiated by the data quality objectives process. The DQA includes the review of the field logbook information (BHI 2003, 2005) to verify sample location, date, and time. The DQA involves the scientific and statistical evaluation of the data to determine if they are of the right type, quality, and quantity to support their intended use (i.e., closeout decisions [EPA 2000]).

This DQA was performed in accordance with WCH-EE-01, *Environmental Investigations Procedures*. Specific data quality objectives for the site are found in the *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout* (SAP) (DOE-RL 2002). The DQA is based on the guidelines presented in *Guidance for Data Quality Assessment* (EPA 2000). Statistical tests used in this DQA were performed as specified in the SAP (DOE-RL 2002) and the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units* (DOE-RL 2001).

Prior to performing statistical tests, the field logbooks (BHI 2003, 2005), sample designs (Appendix C), and the analytical data are evaluated. A portion of the cleanup verification data are validated for compliance with quality assurance project plan requirements (DOE-RL 2002). Data evaluation is performed to determine if the laboratory carried out all steps required by the SAP and the laboratory contract governing the conduct of analysis and reporting of the data. This evaluation also examines the available laboratory data to determine if an analyte is present or absent in a sample and the degree of overall uncertainty associated with that determination. Data validation is done in accordance with validation procedures (BHI 2000a, 2000b) as part of data evaluation. After data evaluation and validation, the appropriate statistical test is performed on the adjusted raw analytical data (see calculation briefs in Appendix C) to determine statistical values for each contaminant.

The DQA for the 116-N-1 site determined that the data are of the right type, quality, and quantity to support site cleanup verification decisions within specified error tolerances. All analytical data were found to be acceptable for decision-making purposes. The evaluation verified that the sample design was sufficient for the purpose of clean site verification. Additional quality requirements of the quality assurance (QA) project plan included data acquisition requirements. The cleanup verification sample analytical data are stored in the Hanford Environmental Information System (HEIS) and are summarized in Appendix A.

The following subsections describe the DQA results for the 116-N-1 site, including formal data validation, supplementary data evaluation, and field QA/quality control (QC) program results. The statistical evaluation of the data is provided in the calculation brief excerpts included in Appendix C.

## B1.2 LABORATORY QUALITY MEASURES

All verification samples are subject to laboratory-specific QA requirements, including instrument procurement, maintenance, calibration, and operation. Additional laboratory requirements for internal QC checks are performed as appropriate for the analytical method at a rate of 1 per sample delivery group (SDG), or 1 in 20, whichever is more frequent. Laboratory internal QC checks include the following:

- Laboratory Contamination. Each analytical batch contains a laboratory (method) blank (material of similar composition as the samples with known/minimal contamination of the analytes of interest) carried through the complete analytical process. The method blank is used to evaluate false-positive results in samples due to contamination during handling at the laboratory.
- Analytical Accuracy. For most analyses, a known quantity of representative analytes of interest (matrix spike [MS]) is added to a separate aliquot of a sample from the analytical batch. The recovery percentage of the added MS is used to evaluate analytical accuracy. For analyses not amenable to MS techniques (e.g., gamma energy analysis) or where analytical recovery is corrected via internal standards (e.g., alpha spectral analyses), accuracy is evaluated from recovery of the QC reference sample (e.g., laboratory control spike or blank spike sample).
- Analytical Precision. Separate aliquots removed from the same sample container (replicate samples) are analyzed for each analytical batch. The replicate sample results (evaluated as relative percent differences [RPDs]) are used to assess analytical precision.
- QC reference samples. A QC reference sample is prepared from an independent standard at a concentration other than that used for calibration, but within the calibration range. Reference samples provide an independent check on analytical technique and methodology.

Laboratories are also subject to periodic and random assessments of the laboratory performance, systems, and overall program. These assessments are performed by the Washington Closure Hanford QA group to ensure that the laboratories are performing to meet laboratory contract requirements.

### B1.3 DATA VALIDATION

After sampling was completed, all of the fixed-base laboratory data from one SDG, K0118, were validated by third-party validation to Level C per WCH-EE-01, *Environmental Investigations Procedures*, Procedure 2.5, "Data Package Validation Process." Level C validation procedures are specified in *Data Validation Procedure for Radiochemical Analysis* (BHI 2000b) and *Data Validation Procedure for Chemical Analysis* (BHI 2000a).

Under the Level C validation procedure, the following items were reviewed, as appropriate, for each analytical method (Tech Law 2006a, 2006b, 2006c):

- Sample holding times
- Method blanks
- MS recovery
- Surrogate recovery
- MS/MS duplicate results
- Sample replicates
- Associated batch laboratory control sample results
- Data package completeness
- Achievement of required (or contractual) detection limits (RDLs).

Data flagged as estimated (i.e., "J") indicate that the associated concentration is an estimate but that the data may be used for decision-making purposes. Data flagged as below detection limits (i.e., "U") indicate the contaminant was analyzed for but not detected and the concentration is below the minimum detectable activity (MDA) for radionuclides or the practical quantitation limit (PQL) (i.e., reporting limit) for nonradionuclides. For nonradionuclides, nondetects are reported as the PQL. For radionuclides, nondetects report the actual value obtained from analysis (positive or negative but less than the MDA) except for limited analyses where no value can be calculated. In these cases, the MDA is reported. This situation is applicable for sample results that are below detection limits. All other validated results are considered to be accurate within the standard errors associated with the methods.

The adequacy of laboratory QA/QC was evaluated for precision, accuracy, completeness, and target detection limits (TDLs) pursuant to the SAP (DOE-RL 2002). In the data validation it was reported that, of the data given formal validation, the laboratory met the standards for performance for precision ( $\pm 30\%$ ), accuracy ( $\pm 30\%$ ), and completeness ( $>90\%$ ). Comparison of the contract required detection limit (CRDL) (also known as the RDL) with the respective MDA or PQL is discussed in Section B1.4. The validated SDG K0118 contains 23 samples. A summary of deficiencies noted during validation of SDG K0118 follows.

### B.1.3.1 Radiochemistry

The DQA noted no major deficiencies. Minor deficiencies noted during validation include the following:

- All holding times were acceptable.
- All preparation blank results were acceptable.
- Two equipment (field) blanks (J10FC1, J10FC3) were submitted with SDG K0118. No contaminants of concern (COCs) were detected in the equipment blanks.
- All MS recovery results were acceptable, except for the nickel-63 result. Nickel-63 was not included in the MSs. Because of the lack of MS analysis, all nickel-63 results in SDG K0118 were qualified as estimates and flagged "J."
- All laboratory duplicate results were acceptable.
- Two sets of field duplicates samples (J10FC0/J10F94 and J10FC2/J10FB4) were submitted in SDG K0118. If both sample and replicate activities (or concentrations in nonradiochemistry analyses) are greater than five times the CRDL and the RPD is less than the QC limit (30%), no qualification is required. All field duplicate results were acceptable.
- Reported analytical detection levels for undetected analytes are compared against the RDLs to ensure that laboratory detection levels meet the required criteria. Forty-one COCs exceeded the RDL. Under the Washington Closure Hanford statement of work, no qualification is required. Elevated cesium-137 levels caused the nondetected analyte quantitation limits to increase.
- The completion percentage was 100%. Data package completeness is based on the percentage of data determined to be valid (i.e., not rejected).

### B.1.3.2 Inorganics

The DQA noted no major deficiencies. Observations noted during validation, including minor deficiencies, are as follows:

- All holding times were acceptable.
- All preparation blank results were acceptable.
- Two equipment (field) blanks (J10FC1, J10FC3) were submitted with SDG K0118. No COCs were detected in the equipment blanks.
- All MS recovery results were acceptable.

- All laboratory duplicate results were acceptable.
- Two sets of field duplicates samples (J10FC0/J10F94 and J10FC2/J10FB4) were submitted in SDG K0118. All field duplicate results were acceptable.
- Reported analytical detection levels are compared against the RDLs to ensure that laboratory detection levels meet the required criteria. All analytes met the RDL.
- The completion percentage was 100%. Data package completeness is based on the percentage of data determined to be valid (i.e., not rejected).

#### **B.1.3.3 Wet Chemistry**

The DQA noted no major or minor deficiencies. The following items are noted in the validation report:

- All holding times were acceptable.
- All preparation blank results were acceptable.
- Two equipment (field) blanks (J10FC1, J10FC3) were submitted with SDG K0118. No analytes were detected in the equipment blanks.
- All accuracy results were acceptable.
- All laboratory duplicate results were acceptable.
- Two sets of field duplicates samples (J10FC0/J10F94 and J10FC2/J10FB4) were submitted in SDG K0118. All field duplicate results were acceptable.
- Reported analytical detection levels are compared against the required quantitation limit to ensure that laboratory detection levels meet the required criteria. All analytes met the required quantitation limit.
- The completion percentage was 100%. Data package completeness is based on the percentage of data determined to be valid (i.e., not rejected).

### **B1.3 LABORATORY DATA EVALUATION**

The formal data validation described in the previous section included evaluation of only one SDG (SDG K0118); however, DQA is required for all SDGs. Therefore, supplementary data evaluation was performed on the remaining SDGs. The following paragraphs include the results of the data evaluation of all SDGs.

To ensure adequate data quality, DQA investigators reviewed the objectives in the SAP (DOE-RL 2002) to determine the context for assessing the data. The context for

assessing the data includes evaluating the sample data using the statistical methodology of the SAP (included in the calculation brief excerpts in Appendix C) and a comparison of analytical results to the PARCC (precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability) parameters as specified in the SAP (DOE-RL 2002). This section summarizes the results of the PARCC parameter comparison and presents an evaluation of the affected data.

- **RDL Comparison:** Reported analytical detection levels were compared to the RDLs (also referred to as CRDLs). When detected results are obtained, evaluation of detection limits is not performed. The data validation and supplemental data evaluation noted any analyses in which the detection limit (MDA or PQL) was above the RDLs for nondetected analytes.

The reported MDA or PQL was above the RDL for the following COCs:

– Americium-241:	0 of 25 nondetect results
– Cesium-137:	0 of 8 nondetect results
– Cobalt-60:	6 of 18 nondetect results
– Europium-154:	30 of 35 nondetect results
– Europium-155:	33 of 43 nondetect results
– Nickel-63:	0 of 27 nondetect results
– Plutonium-239/240:	0 of 24 nondetect results
– Strontium-90:	0 of 19 nondetect results
– Nitrate:	0 of 3 nondetect results
– Mercury:	0 of 22 nondetect results.
– Total chromium:	0 of 0 nondetect results
– Hexavalent chromium:	0 of 15 nondetect results

The elevated MDAs observed for cobalt-60, europium-154, and europium-155 were the result of “dead time” in the detection method caused by elevated levels of cesium-137 that lowered the analytical sensitivity to these analytes.

Because all of the reported values for the MDAs and the PQLs for the nondetects for these COCs were less than the applicable remedial action goals (RAGs), the associated data are of sufficient quality for decision-making purposes (DOE-RL 2002).

All other nondetected analyses of COCs had detection limits below the RDL.

**Precision and Accuracy Evaluation:** Analytical accuracy and precision were evaluated by examination of the percent recovery and RPD between the main and duplicate samples, between the main and split samples, and between the main and the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) split samples. Only the COCs detected at five times the detection limit (or greater) are used for data analysis with regards to accuracy and precision. The calculation of RPDs is included in the 95% upper confidence limit calculation briefs presented in Appendix C.

The RPDs for laboratory duplicates were within acceptable limits for all COCs.

The RPD for the laboratory splits were within acceptable limits for all COCs, except as follows:

- For the crib shallow zone analysis of the split samples, nitrate had an RPD of 56.8%.
- For the trench deep zone analysis of the split samples, strontium had an RPD of 35.7%.
- For the overburden (shallow zone) analysis of the split samples, total chromium had an RPD of 37.3%.

The RPD for the Ecology splits were within the acceptable limits for all COCs, except as follows:

- For the trench shallow zone analysis of the split samples, nitrate had an RPD of 60.6%.
- For the crib deep zone analysis of the split samples, strontium-90 had an RPD of 69.1%.
- For the trench deep zone analysis of the split samples, strontium-90, chromium (total), and nitrate had RPDs of 43.4%, 44.1%, and 90.7% respectively.

Also for americium-241 the laboratories generally use two analytical methods. The two methods include gamma spectroscopy identified in HEIS with the "GAMMA\_GS" method name and an americium isotopic method identified in HEIS with the "AMCMISO\_IE\_PLATE\_AEA" method name. When an americium-241 analysis is requested for a site in conjunction with a gamma-emitting radionuclide analysis, results from both methods are provided by the laboratory for americium-241. Both methods are equally suitable for analysis of americium-241. The results of the isotopic americium method were used for cleanup verification. Results from both methods are consistent and indicate very low levels of americium-241.

#### B1.4 FIELD QA/QC

Field QA/QC measures were used to assess potential sources of error and cross-contamination of soil samples that could bias results. Field QA/QC samples are summarized in Table B-1. All main and QA/QC sample results are presented in Appendix A.

**Table B-1. Summary of Field Quality Control Samples.**

Sample Area	Main Sample	Equipment Blank	Duplicate	Split	Ecology Split
Crib shallow zone	J10F94	J10FC1	J10FC0	J10FC4	NA
	J10F91	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-SZC-02
	J10F93	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-SZC-04
	J10F96	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-SZC-07
Trench shallow zone	J10FB4	J10FC3	J10FC2	J10FC5	NA
	J10FB0	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-SZT-01
	J10FB3	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-SZT-04
	J10FB6	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-SZT-07
Crib deep zone	J10FD4	NA	J10FC8	J10FH0	WDOE-DZC-05
	J10FD0	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-DZC-01
	J10FD9	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-DZC-10
Trench deep zone	J10FF4	NA	J10FC9	J10FH1	NA
	J10FF1	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-DZT-02
	J10FF6	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-DZT-07
	J10FF9	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-DZT-10
Land bridge shallow zone	J00WM8	NA	NA	NA	N1T-XW-1
	J01Y88	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-CSA-F01
	J01Y89	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-CSA-F02
	J01Y90	NA	NA	NA	WDOE-CSA-F03
Land bridge deep zone	J00WN0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Overburden	J015L1	NA	J015M1	J015M3	N1-0B-01
	J015L2	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-02
	J015L3	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-03
	J015L4	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-04
	J015L5	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-05
	J015L6	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-06
	J015L7	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-07
	J105L8	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-08
	J105L9	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-09
	J105M0	NA	NA	NA	N1-0B-10

Ecology = Washington State Department of Ecology  
 NA = not applicable

### B1.5.1 Equipment Blank Samples

Equipment blank samples were collected as part of the QA/QC measures for the 116-N-1 Crib, trench, land bridge and overburden. The blank sample results for this site were less than detection for all COCs.

### B1.5.2 Field Duplicate Samples

Duplicate samples were collected to provide a relative measure of the degree of local heterogeneity in the sampling medium, unlike laboratory duplicates that are used to evaluate precision in the analytical process. The field duplicates are evaluated by computing the RPD of the duplicate samples for each COC. Only analytes with values above five times the TDLs for both the main and duplicate samples are compared.

For field duplicate samples (J10FC0, J10FC8, J10FC2, J10FC9 and J015M1), none of the RPDs were greater than the control limit of 30%.

### B1.5.3 Field Split Samples

Split samples were collected to provide a relative measure of the degree of variability in the sampling, sample handling, and analytical techniques used by commercial laboratories. The field main and split samples are evaluated by computing the RPD of the split samples for each COC to determine the usability of the verification data. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Contract Laboratory Program duplicate sample comparison methodology, *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review* (EPA 1994), is used as an initial test of the data from the splits. The calculation of RPDs was made for analytes with determined concentrations above five times the TDLs or CRDL for both the main and split sample. Where the calculation of RPDs was not appropriate, the data has been evaluated and will be commented on in the following sections as needed.

For field split samples (J10FH0, J10FH1, J10FC4, J10FC5, and J015M1) two of the RPDs were greater than the control limit of +/-30%. J10FC4 exceeded this limit for nitrate in the crib shallow zone. J10FH1 exceeded the limit for strontium-90 for the trench deep zone. All other split RPDs were within the +/-30% range.

Field QA/QC sample results tend to suggest a degree of heterogeneity. Even distribution of the contaminants throughout the matrix is not likely to occur in nature and is difficult to achieve in prepared standard materials. Difficulty in producing truly homogeneous mixtures of soils is well known, and the lack of homogenous samples often times results in high RPDs. It is likely that more essentially inert material (e.g., larger size rocks or cobble) was present in one sample. As all values for nitrate were significantly below the RAGs by a larger amount than the potential heterogeneity in the samples, this does not effect the usability of the data. The RPD (35.7%) for strontium-90 was only slightly above 30% as is to be expected with the higher residual levels of

this COC in the deep zone. The 95% upper confidence limit value for strontium-90 in the deep zone is acceptable for the intended use of the data.

#### B1.5.4 Regulator Split Samples

In addition to the field split samples described above, Ecology split samples were collected for the 116-N-1 crib, trench, land bridge, and overburden.

The crib had Ecology splits for samples J10F91, J10F93, J10F96, J10FD4, J10FD0, and J10FD9. They were WDOE-SZC-02, WDOE-SZC-04, WDOE-SCZ-07, WDOE-DZC-05, WDOE-DZC-01, and WDOE-DZC-10, respectively.

The trench had Ecology splits for samples J10FB0, J10FB3, J10FB6, J10FF1, J10FF6, and J10FF9. They were WDOE-SZT-01, WDOE-SZT-04, WDOE-SZT-07, WDOE-DZT-02, WDOE-DZT-07, and WDOE-DZT-10, respectively.

The land bridge had Ecology splits for samples J00WM8, J01Y88, J01Y89, and J01J90. They were N1T-XW-1, WDOE-CSA-F01, WDOE-CSA-F02, and WDOE-CSA-F03, respectively.

The overburden had Ecology splits for samples J015L1, J015L2, J015L3, J015L4, J015L5, J015L6, J015L7, J015L8, J015L9, and J015M0. They were N1-OB-01, N1-OB-02, N1-OB-03, N1-OB-04, N1-OB-05, N1-OB-06, N1-OB-07, N1-OB-08, N1-OB-09, and N1-OB-10, respectively.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Contract Laboratory Program duplicate sample comparison methodology, *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review* (EPA 1994), is used as an initial test of the data from the splits. Three criteria are described in these guidelines:

1. If **both** main and split results are below detection, no further analysis is required.
2. If **both** main and split results are greater than five times the TDL, the RPD was computed. This RPD is compared to +/-35%. Where the calculation of RPDs was not appropriate, the data has been evaluated and commented on as needed.
3. If **either** the main or split result is greater than five times the TDL, then the difference is computed. This difference is compared to two times the TDL.

For Ecology splits, five of the RPDs were greater than the control of +/-35%:

- WDOE-DZC-10 and WDOE-DZT-07 exceeded the RPD for strontium-90 in the crib deep zone and the trench deep zone, respectively. The RPDs for strontium-90 for the other 10 Ecology split samples were acceptable.

- WDOE-DZT-10 exceeded the RPD for chromium in the trench deep zone.
- WDOE-SZT-07 and WDOE-DZT-10 exceeded the RPD for nitrate in the trench shallow zone and trench deep zone, respectively. The RPDs for nitrate for the other 10 Ecology splits samples were acceptable.

Field QA/QC sample results tend to suggest a degree of heterogeneity. Even distribution of the contaminants throughout the matrix is not likely to occur in nature and is difficult to achieve in prepared standard materials. Difficulty in producing truly homogeneous mixtures of soils is well known, and the lack of homogenous samples often times results in high RPDs. It is likely that more essentially inert material (e.g., larger size rocks or cobble) was present in one sample. As all values for nitrate were significantly below the RAGs by a larger amount than the potential heterogeneity in the samples, this does not effect the usability of the data. The RPDs for these two samples (43.4% and 69.1%) for strontium-90 are to be expected with the higher residual levels of this COC in the deep zone. The 95% upper confidence limit value for strontium-90 in the deep zone is acceptable for the intended use of the data. The RPDs for chromium were only exceeded in 1 sample (44.1%), and the other 11 sample RPDs were acceptable for chromium. Considering the heterogeneity of the sample, this single RPD exceeding the criteria does not effect the usability of the data.

## B1.6 SUITABILITY OF DATA

The conclusion of the DQA is that the data are of the right type, quality, and quantity to support the intended use. Detection limits, precision, accuracy, and SDG completeness were analyzed to determine if any analytical results should be rejected as a result of QA/QC deficiencies. All COC analytical data were found to be acceptable for decision-making purposes, and the raw data are acceptable for calculating the required statistical values.

## B2.0 REFERENCES

BHI, 2000a, *Data Validation Procedure for Chemical Analysis*, BHI-01435, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2000b, *Data Validation Procedure for Radiochemical Analysis*, BHI-01433, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2003, *100-NR-1 TSD Sites RAWD – Sampling*, Logbook EL-1524-3, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI, 2005, *100-NR-1 TSD Sites RAWD – Sampling*, Logbook EL-1524-4, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2001, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units*, DOE/RL-2000-16, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2002, *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout*, DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

EPA, 1994, *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review*, EPA 540/R-94/013, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 2000, *Guidance for Data Quality Assessment*, EPA QA/G-9, QA00 Update, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C.

Tech Law, 2006a, *Radiochemistry - Data Package No. K0118*, SDG No. K0118, Tech Law, Inc., Richland, Washington.

Tech Law, 2006b, *Inorganics - Data Package No. K0118*, SDG No. K0118, Tech Law, Inc., Richland, Washington.

Tech Law, 2006c, *Wet Chemistry - Data Package No. K0118*, SDG No. K0118, Tech Law, Inc., Richland, Washington.

WCH-EE-01, *Environmental Investigations Procedures*, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS AND CALCULATION BRIEF EXCERPTS**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS FOR THE  
116-N-1 COMBINED CRIB AND TRENCH  
SHALLOW ZONE**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

1RESRAD, Version 6.30    T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year    02/23/2006 13:41 Page 1  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Table of Contents  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines  
|||||

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary .....	6
Summary of Pathway Selections .....	12
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary .....	13
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00 .....	14
Time = 1.000E+00 .....	15
Time = 3.000E+00 .....	16
Time = 7.000E+00 .....	17
Time = 1.200E+01 .....	18
Time = 3.000E+01 .....	19
Time = 1.000E+02 .....	20
Time = 1.460E+02 .....	21
Time = 3.000E+02 .....	22
Time = 1.000E+03 .....	23
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways .....	24
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines .....	24
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways .....	25
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide .....	25

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 Te Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 2  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary  
File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Name
XX						
B-1	:	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:	,	,	,	,
B-1	:	Ac-227+0	,	6.720E+00	6.720E+00	DCF2( 1)
B-1	:	Am-241	,	4.440E-01	4.440E-01	DCF2( 2)
B-1	:	Co-60	,	2.190E-04	2.190E-04	DCF2( 3)
B-1	:	Cs-137+0	,	3.190E-05	3.190E-05	DCF2( 4)
B-1	:	Eu-154	,	2.860E-04	2.860E-04	DCF2( 5)
B-1	:	Eu-155	,	4.140E-05	4.140E-05	DCF2( 6)
B-1	:	Ni-63	,	6.290E-06	6.290E-06	DCF2( 7)
B-1	:	Np-237+0	,	5.400E-01	5.400E-01	DCF2( 8)
B-1	:	Pa-231	,	1.280E+00	1.280E+00	DCF2( 9)
B-1	:	Pu-239	,	4.290E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(10)
B-1	:	Pu-240	,	4.290E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(11)
B-1	:	Ra-228+0	,	5.080E-03	5.080E-03	DCF2(12)
B-1	:	Sr-90+0	,	1.310E-03	1.310E-03	DCF2(13)
B-1	:	Th-228+0	,	3.450E-01	3.450E-01	DCF2(14)
B-1	:	Th-229+0	,	2.160E+00	2.160E+00	DCF2(15)
B-1	:	Th-232	,	1.640E+00	1.640E+00	DCF2(16)
B-1	:	U-233	,	1.350E-01	1.350E-01	DCF2(17)
B-1	:	U-235+0	,	1.230E-01	1.230E-01	DCF2(18)
B-1	:	U-236	,	1.250E-01	1.250E-01	DCF2(19)
D-1	:	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:	,	,	,	,
D-1	:	Ac-227+0	,	1.480E-02	1.480E-02	DCF3( 1)
D-1	:	Am-241	,	3.640E-03	3.640E-03	DCF3( 2)
D-1	:	Co-60	,	2.690E-05	2.690E-05	DCF3( 3)
D-1	:	Cs-137+0	,	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	DCF3( 4)
D-1	:	Eu-154	,	9.550E-06	9.550E-06	DCF3( 5)
D-1	:	Eu-155	,	1.530E-06	1.530E-06	DCF3( 6)
D-1	:	Ni-63	,	5.770E-07	5.770E-07	DCF3( 7)
D-1	:	Np-237+0	,	4.440E-03	4.440E-03	DCF3( 8)
D-1	:	Pa-231	,	1.060E-02	1.060E-02	DCF3( 9)
D-1	:	Pu-239	,	3.540E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(10)
D-1	:	Pu-240	,	3.540E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(11)
D-1	:	Ra-228+0	,	1.440E-03	1.440E-03	DCF3(12)
D-1	:	Sr-90+0	,	1.530E-04	1.530E-04	DCF3(13)
D-1	:	Th-228+0	,	8.080E-04	8.080E-04	DCF3(14)
D-1	:	Th-229+0	,	4.030E-03	4.030E-03	DCF3(15)
D-1	:	Th-232	,	2.730E-03	2.730E-03	DCF3(16)
D-1	:	U-233	,	2.890E-04	2.890E-04	DCF3(17)
D-1	:	U-235+0	,	2.670E-04	2.670E-04	DCF3(18)
D-1	:	U-236	,	2.690E-04	2.690E-04	DCF3(19)
D-34	:	Food transfer factors:	,	,	,	,
D-34	:	Ac-227+0 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	,	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 1,1)
D-34	:	Ac-227+0 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	,	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 1,2)
D-34	:	Ac-227+0 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	,	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 1,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,
D-34	:	Am-241 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	,	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF( 2,1)
D-34	:	Am-241 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	,	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	RTF( 2,2)
D-34	:	Am-241 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	,	2.000E-06	2.000E-06	RTF( 2,3)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 Tex Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 3  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
D-34	:	Co-60 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	RTF( 3,1)	
D-34	:	Co-60 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 3,2)	
D-34	:	Co-60 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 3,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Ca-137+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	RTF( 4,1)	
D-34	:	Ca-137+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	RTF( 4,2)	
D-34	:	Ca-137+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF( 4,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Eu-154 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 5,1)	
D-34	:	Eu-154 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 5,2)	
D-34	:	Eu-154 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 5,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Eu-155 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 6,1)	
D-34	:	Eu-155 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 6,2)	
D-34	:	Eu-155 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 6,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Ni-63 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	RTF( 7,1)	
D-34	:	Ni-63 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF( 7,2)	
D-34	:	Ni-63 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 7,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Np-237+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 8,1)	
D-34	:	Np-237+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF( 8,2)	
D-34	:	Np-237+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF( 8,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF( 9,1)	
D-34	:	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF( 9,2)	
D-34	:	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF( 9,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(10,1)	
D-34	:	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(10,2)	
D-34	:	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(10,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Pu-240 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(11,1)	
D-34	:	Pu-240 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(11,2)	
D-34	:	Pu-240 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(11,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	RTF(12,1)	
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(12,2)	
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(12,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Sr-90+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	RTF(13,1)	
D-34	:	Sr-90+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF(13,2)	
D-34	:	Sr-90+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF(13,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	
D-34	:	Th-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(14,1)	
D-34	:	Th-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(14,2)	
D-34	:	Th-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(14,3)	
D-34	:		,	,	,	

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>k</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 4  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter Name
Menu					
D-34	Th-229+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(15,1)	
D-34	Th-229+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(15,2)	
D-34	Th-229+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(15,3)	
D-34					
D-34	Th-232 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(16,1)	
D-34	Th-232 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(16,2)	
D-34	Th-232 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(16,3)	
D-34					
D-34	U-233 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(17,1)	
D-34	U-233 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(17,2)	
D-34	U-233 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(17,3)	
D-34					
D-34	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(18,1)	
D-34	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(18,2)	
D-34	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(18,3)	
D-34					
D-34	U-236 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(19,1)	
D-34	U-236 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(19,2)	
D-34	U-236 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(19,3)	
D-5					
D-5	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:				
D-5	Ac-227+D , fish	1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC( 1,1)	
D-5	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 1,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Am-241 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 2,1)	
D-5	Am-241 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 2,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Co-60 , fish	3.000E+02	3.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,1)	
D-5	Co-60 , crustacea and mollusks	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Cs-137+D , fish	2.000E+03	2.000E+03	BIOFAC( 4,1)	
D-5	Cs-137+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 4,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Eu-154 , fish	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 5,1)	
D-5	Eu-154 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 5,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Eu-155 , fish	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 6,1)	
D-5	Eu-155 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 6,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Ni-63 , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 7,1)	
D-5	Ni-63 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 7,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Np-237+D , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 8,1)	
D-5	Np-237+D , crustacea and mollusks	4.000E+02	4.000E+02	BIOFAC( 8,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Pa-231 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC( 9,1)	
D-5	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	BIOFAC( 9,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Pu-239 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(10,1)	
D-5	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(10,2)	

TRESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 5  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	:	Current	:	Parameter		
				Value	:	Default	:	Name
Menu	:							
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
D-5	:	Pu-240 , fish	:	3.000E+01	:	3.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(11,1)
D-5	:	Pu-240 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(11,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	Ra-228+D , fish	:	5.000E+01	:	5.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(12,1)
D-5	:	Ra-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	2.500E+02	:	2.500E+02	:	BIOFAC(12,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	Sr-90+D , fish	:	6.000E+01	:	6.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(13,1)
D-5	:	Sr-90+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(13,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	Th-228+D , fish	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(14,1)
D-5	:	Th-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	5.000E+02	:	5.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(14,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	Th-229+D , fish	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(15,1)
D-5	:	Th-229+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	5.000E+02	:	5.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(15,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	Th-232 , fish	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(16,1)
D-5	:	Th-232 , crustacea and mollusks	:	5.000E+02	:	5.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(16,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	U-233 , fish	:	1.000E+01	:	1.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(17,1)
D-5	:	U-233 , crustacea and mollusks	:	6.000E+01	:	6.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(17,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	U-235+D , fish	:	1.000E+01	:	1.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(18,1)
D-5	:	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	6.000E+01	:	6.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(18,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-5	:	U-236 , fish	:	1.000E+01	:	1.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(19,1)
D-5	:	U-236 , crustacea and mollusks	:	6.000E+01	:	6.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(19,2)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 6  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary				
0	Parameter	User	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
		Input	(If different from user input)	Name
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.601E+04	1.000E+04	AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	4.600E+00	2.000E+00	THICKO
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	1.200E+02	1.000E+02	LCZPAQ
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	1.500E+01	2.500E+01	BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	TI
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	TC( 2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	TC( 3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	7.000E+00	1.000E+01	TC( 4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.200E+01	3.000E+01	TC( 5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	TC( 6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	TC( 7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.460E+02	1.000E+03	TC( 8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	0.000E+00	TC( 9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	0.000E+00	TC(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Am-241	5.500E-01	0.000E+00	S1( 2)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Co-60	1.210E-01	0.000E+00	S1( 3)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Cs-137	3.600E-01	0.000E+00	S1( 4)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Sr-90	1.800E-01	0.000E+00	S1(13)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Am-241	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 2)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Co-60	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Cs-137	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 4)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Sr-90	not used	0.000E+00	W1(13)
R013	Cover depth (m)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	COVERD
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	not used	1.500E+00	DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	DENSCZ
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	VCZ
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	1.000E+01	HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	4.050E+00	5.300E+00	BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3.400E+00	2.000E+00	WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m <sup>3</sup> )	not used	8.000E+00	HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	9.100E-01	5.000E-01	EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	1.600E-01	1.000E+00	PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	7.600E-01	2.000E-01	RI
R013	Irrigation mode	overhead	overhead	IDITCH
R013	Runoff coefficient	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	RUNOFF
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m <sup>2</sup> )	1.000E+06	1.000E+06	WAREA
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	EPS
R014	Density of saturated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	DENSQ
R014	Saturated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	TPSZ
R014	Saturated zone effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	EPSZ
R014	Saturated zone field capacity	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	FCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	5.530E+03	1.000E+02	HCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	1.250E-03	2.000E-02	HGWT
R014	Saturated zone b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	BSZ

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 7  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0		User	Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input) Parameter
	Parameter				Name
RO14	Water table drop rate (m/yr)		0.000E+00	1.000E-03	VWT
RO14	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)		4.600E+00	1.000E+01	DWIBWT
RO14	Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	ND	ND	ND	MODEL
RO14	Well pumping rate (m <sup>3</sup> /s/yr)		2.500E+02	2.500E+02	UW
RO15	Number of unsaturated zone strata	1	1	1	NS
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	1.790E+01	4.000E+00	4.000E+00	H(1)
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	1.500E+00	DENSUZ(1)
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	4.000E-01	TPUZ(1)
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	EPUZ(1)
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	FCUZ(1)
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	4.050E+00	5.300E+00	5.300E+00	BUZ(1)
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	HCUZ(1)
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Am-241				
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	DCNUCC( 2)
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	DCNUCU( 2,1)
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	DCNUCS( 2)
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH( 2)
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 2)
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Co-60				
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	DCNUCC( 3)
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	DCNUCU( 3,1)
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	DCNUCS( 3)
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04	ALEACH( 3)
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 3)
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Cs-137				
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	DCNUCC( 4)
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	DCNUCU( 4,1)
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	DCNUCS( 4)
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04	ALEACH( 4)
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 4)
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Sr-90				
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	DCNUCC(13)
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	DCNUCU(13,1)
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	DCNUCS(13)
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.743E-04	ALEACH(13)
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(13)
RO16	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	DCNUCC( 1)
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	DCNUCU( 1,1)
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	DCNUCS( 1)
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.316E-04	ALEACH( 1)
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 1)

116N-1\_RSSRD\_ShaftZone.RAD  
File : 116N-1\_RSSRD\_Evaluation\_of\_Combined\_Crib\_and\_Trench  
Summary : 116N-1\_RSSRD\_Tw\_Limit = 0.5 Year  
Version : 116N-1\_RSSRD  
Date : 02/23/2006  
Page : 8

### Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Parameter	Input	Default	(if different from user input)	Name
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Eu-154	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Saturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Eu-155	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Saturated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ni-63	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	
R016	Saturated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Np-237	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R016	Saturated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	
R016	Saturated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pu-239	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Saturated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pu-240	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Contaminated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Saturated zone ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ )	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>r</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 9  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	Parameter	User	Default	Used by RESRAD (if different from user input)	Parameter Name
	Menu				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ra-228	7.000E+01	7.000E+01	---	DCHUCC(12)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	7.000E+01	7.000E+01	---	DCHUCU(12,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	7.000E+01	7.000E+01	---	DCHUCS(12)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	7.000E+01	7.000E+01	---	ALEACH(12)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.239E-04	SOLUBK(12)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-228	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCC(14)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCU(14,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCS(14)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	1.448E-07	ALEACH(14)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(14)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-229	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCC(15)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCU(15,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCS(15)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	4.341E-05	ALEACH(15)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(15)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-232	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCC(16)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCU(16,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCHUCS(16)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	1.448E-07	ALEACH(16)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(16)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-233	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCHUCC(17)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCHUCU(17,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCHUCS(17)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	4.088E-03	ALEACH(17)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(17)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCHUCC(18)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCHUCU(18,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCHUCS(18)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	1.733E-06	ALEACH(18)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(18)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	8.400E+03	8.400E+03	---	INHALR

## Site-specific parameter summary (continued)

Parameter	Input	Default	Description
<b>Parameter</b>			
R017_1 Mass loading for inhalation ( $\text{g/m}^3$ )	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	
R017_2 Exposure duration	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	
R017_3 Shielding factor, inhalation	4.000E-01	4.000E-01	
R017_4 Fraction of time spent indoors	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	
R017_5 Shielding factor, external gamma	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	
R017_6 Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	
R017_7 Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R017_8 Radii of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):			>0 shows circular AREA.
R017_9 Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01	
R017_10 Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01	
R017_11 Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_12 Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_13 Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_14 Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_15 Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_16 Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_17 Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_18 Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_19 Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_20 Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00	
<b>Parameter</b>			
Fractions of annular areas within AREA:			
R017_21 Ring 1	not used	1.000E-01	
R017_22 Ring 2	not used	2.732E-01	
R017_23 Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_24 Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_25 Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_26 Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_27 Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_28 Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_29 Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_30 Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_31 Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00	
R017_32 Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00	
<b>Parameter</b>			
R018_1 Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02	
R018_2 Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	
R018_3 Milk consumption (L/yr)	9.200E+01	9.200E+01	
R018_4 Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	6.300E+01	6.300E+01	
R018_5 Fish consumption (kg/yr)	5.400E+00	5.400E+00	
R018_6 Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01	
R018_7 Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3.650E+01	3.650E+01	
R018_8 Drinking water intake (L/yr)	7.300E+02	5.100E+02	
R018_9 Contamination fraction of drinking water household water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R018_10 Contamination fraction of livestock water	not used	1.000E+00	
R018_11 Contamination fraction of irrigation water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R018_12 Contamination fraction of aquatic food	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	
R018_13 Contamination fraction of plant food meat	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	
R018_14 Contamination fraction of meat	2.1E-1	2.1E-1	
R018_15 Contamination fraction of plant food	3.1E-1	3.1E-1	
<b>Parameter</b>			
F018_1 Diet(1)			
F018_2 Diet(2)			
F018_3 Diet(3)			
F018_4 Diet(4)			
F018_5 Diet(5)			
F018_6 Diet(6)			
F018_7 Soil			
F018_8 OH			
F018_9 FW			
F018_10 FHMW			
F018_11 FLW			
F018_12 FIRW			
F018_13 FFPD			
F018_14 FMAT			

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 11  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	User	Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (if different from user input)	Parameter
Menu	Parameter				Name
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	-1	-1	0.100E+01	F MILK
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	6.800E+01	6.800E+01	---	LFIS
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	5.500E+01	5.500E+01	---	LF16
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	LWIS
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02	---	LW16
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---	LSI
R019	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m <sup>2</sup> *s)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	---	MFLD
R019	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	---	DM
R019	Depth of roots (m)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01	---	DROOT
R019	Drinking water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FGWDW
R019	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWHH
R019	Livestock water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FGWLW
R019	Irrigation fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FGWIR
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	YV(1)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	1.500E+00	1.500E+00	---	YV(2)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	1.100E+00	1.100E+00	---	YV(3)
R198	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	1.700E-01	1.700E-01	---	TE(1)
R198	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	TE(2)
R198	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	---	TE(3)
R198	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	---	TIV(1)
R198	Translocation Factor for Leafy	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	TIV(2)
R198	Translocation Factor for Fodder	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	TIV(3)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(1)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(2)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(3)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	RWET(1)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	RWET(2)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	RWET(3)
R198	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	WMAN
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	not used	2.000E-05	---	C12MTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02	---	C12CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02	---	CSOIL
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	9.800E-01	---	CAIR
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	3.000E-01	---	DMC
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	7.000E-07	---	EVSN
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10	---	REVSN
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	8.000E-01	---	AVFG4
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	2.000E-01	---	AVFG5
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	8.894E+01	---	CO2F
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):				
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustacea and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(6)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 13:41 Page 12  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Combined Crib and Trench  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Shallow\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	Parameter	User	Input	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
Menu					Name
STOR	Well water		1.000E+00	1.000E+00	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water		1.000E+00	1.000E+00	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder		4.500E+01	4.500E+01	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)		not used	1.500E-01	FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )		not used	2.400E+00	DENSL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material		not used	4.000E-01	TPCV
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation		not used	1.000E-01	TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material		not used	5.000E-02	PH2OCV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation		not used	3.000E-02	PH2OFL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):				
R021	in cover material		not used	2.000E-06	DIFCV
R021	in foundation material		not used	3.000E-07	DIFFL
R021	in contaminated zone soil		not used	2.000E-06	DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)		not used	2.000E+00	HMX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)		not used	5.000E-01	REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)		not used	2.500E+00	HRM
R021	Building interior area factor		not used	0.000E+00	FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)		not used	-1.000E+00	DMFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas		not used	2.500E-01	ENANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas		not used	1.500E-01	ENANA(2)
TITL	Number of graphical time points	64	---	---	NPTS
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	5	---	---	LYMAX
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	17	---	---	KYMAX

#### Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	active
3 -- plant ingestion	active
4 -- meat ingestion	active
5 -- milk ingestion	active
6 -- aquatic foods	active
7 -- drinking water	active
8 -- soil ingestion	active
9 -- radon	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	active

**RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS FOR THE  
116-N-1 COMBINED CRIB AND TRENCH  
DEEP ZONE**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 Te Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 1  
Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Table of Contents  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines  
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary .....	6
Summary of Pathway Selections .....	13
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary .....	14
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00 .....	16
Time = 1.000E+00 .....	17
Time = 3.000E+00 .....	18
Time = 7.000E+00 .....	19
Time = 1.200E+01 .....	20
Time = 3.000E+01 .....	21
Time = 1.000E+02 .....	22
Time = 1.460E+02 .....	23
Time = 3.000E+02 .....	24
Time = 1.000E+03 .....	25
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways .....	26
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines .....	27
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways .....	28
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide .....	29

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 2  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary  
 File: MEAST 2001 Morbidity

O		Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter
XX						
B-1	3	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:				
B-1	3	Ac-227+D		6.720E+00	6.720E+00	DCF2( 1)
B-1	3	Am-241		4.440E-01	4.440E-01	DCF2( 2)
B-1	3	Co-60		2.190E-04	2.190E-04	DCF2( 3)
B-1	3	Cs-137+D		3.190E-05	3.190E-05	DCF2( 4)
B-1	3	Eu-154		2.860E-04	2.860E-04	DCF2( 5)
B-1	3	Eu-155		4.140E-05	4.140E-05	DCF2( 6)
B-1	3	H-3		6.400E-08	6.400E-08	DCF2( 7)
B-1	3	Ni-63		6.290E-06	6.290E-06	DCF2( 8)
B-1	3	Np-237+D		5.400E-01	5.400E-01	DCF2( 9)
B-1	3	Pa-231		1.280E+00	1.280E+00	DCF2(10)
B-1	3	Pu-239		4.290E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(11)
B-1	3	Pu-240		4.290E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(12)
B-1	3	Ra-228+D		5.080E-03	5.080E-03	DCF2(13)
B-1	3	Sr-90+D		1.310E-03	1.310E-03	DCF2(14)
B-1	3	Th-228+D		3.450E-01	3.450E-01	DCF2(15)
B-1	3	Th-229+D		2.160E+00	2.160E+00	DCF2(16)
B-1	3	Th-232		1.640E+00	1.640E+00	DCF2(17)
B-1	3	U-233		1.350E-01	1.350E-01	DCF2(18)
B-1	3	U-235+D		1.230E-01	1.230E-01	DCF2(19)
B-1	3	U-236		1.250E-01	1.250E-01	DCF2(20)
D-1	3	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:				
D-1	3	Ac-227+D		1.480E-02	1.480E-02	DCF3( 1)
D-1	3	Am-241		3.640E-03	3.640E-03	DCF3( 2)
D-1	3	Co-60		2.690E-05	2.690E-05	DCF3( 3)
D-1	3	Cs-137+D		5.000E-05	5.000E-05	DCF3( 4)
D-1	3	Eu-154		9.550E-06	9.550E-06	DCF3( 5)
D-1	3	Eu-155		1.530E-06	1.530E-06	DCF3( 6)
D-1	3	H-3		6.400E-08	6.400E-08	DCF3( 7)
D-1	3	Ni-63		5.770E-07	5.770E-07	DCF3( 8)
D-1	3	Np-237+D		4.440E-03	4.440E-03	DCF3( 9)
D-1	3	Pa-231		1.060E-02	1.060E-02	DCF3(10)
D-1	3	Pu-239		3.540E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(11)
D-1	3	Pu-240		3.540E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(12)
D-1	3	Ra-228+D		1.440E-03	1.440E-03	DCF3(13)
D-1	3	Sr-90+D		1.530E-04	1.530E-04	DCF3(14)
D-1	3	Th-228+D		8.080E-04	8.080E-04	DCF3(15)
D-1	3	Th-229+D		4.030E-03	4.030E-03	DCF3(16)
D-1	3	Th-232		2.730E-03	2.730E-03	DCF3(17)
D-1	3	U-233		2.890E-04	2.890E-04	DCF3(18)
D-1	3	U-235+D		2.670E-04	2.670E-04	DCF3(19)
D-1	3	U-236		2.690E-04	2.690E-04	DCF3(20)
D-34	3	Food transfer factors:				
D-34	3	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless		2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTFC( 1,1)
D-34	3	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)		2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTFC( 1,2)
D-34	3	Ac-227+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)		2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTFC( 1,3)
D-34	3					

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 3  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	:	Current	:	Parameter		
			:	Value	:	Default	:	Name
		XX						
D-34	:	Am-241 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF( 2,1)
D-34	:	Am-241 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-05	:	5.000E-05	:	RTF( 2,2)
D-34	:	Am-241 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-06	:	2.000E-06	:	RTF( 2,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Co-60 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	8.000E-02	:	8.000E-02	:	RTF( 3,1)
D-34	:	Co-60 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-02	:	2.000E-02	:	RTF( 3,2)
D-34	:	Co-60 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	:	2.000E-03	:	RTF( 3,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Cs-137+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	4.000E-02	:	4.000E-02	:	RTF( 4,1)
D-34	:	Cs-137+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.000E-02	:	3.000E-02	:	RTF( 4,2)
D-34	:	Cs-137+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	8.000E-03	:	8.000E-03	:	RTF( 4,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Eu-154 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF( 5,1)
D-34	:	Eu-154 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	:	2.000E-03	:	RTF( 5,2)
D-34	:	Eu-154 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-05	:	2.000E-05	:	RTF( 5,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Eu-155 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF( 6,1)
D-34	:	Eu-155 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	:	2.000E-03	:	RTF( 6,2)
D-34	:	Eu-155 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-05	:	2.000E-05	:	RTF( 6,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	H-3 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	4.800E+00	:	4.800E+00	:	RTF( 7,1)
D-34	:	H-3 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.200E-02	:	1.200E-02	:	RTF( 7,2)
D-34	:	H-3 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-02	:	1.000E-02	:	RTF( 7,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Ni-63 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	5.000E-02	:	5.000E-02	:	RTF( 8,1)
D-34	:	Ni-63 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-03	:	5.000E-03	:	RTF( 8,2)
D-34	:	Ni-63 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-02	:	2.000E-02	:	RTF( 8,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Np-237+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.000E-02	:	2.000E-02	:	RTF( 9,1)
D-34	:	Np-237+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF( 9,2)
D-34	:	Np-237+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF( 9,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-02	:	1.000E-02	:	RTF(10,1)
D-34	:	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-03	:	5.000E-03	:	RTF(10,2)
D-34	:	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF(10,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(11,1)
D-34	:	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(11,2)
D-34	:	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-06	:	1.000E-06	:	RTF(11,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Pu-240 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(12,1)
D-34	:	Pu-240 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(12,2)
D-34	:	Pu-240 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-06	:	1.000E-06	:	RTF(12,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	4.000E-02	:	4.000E-02	:	RTF(13,1)
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(13,2)
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(13,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	

1RESRAD, Version 6.30      T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year      02/23/2006 12:48 Page 4  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0		Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Name	Parameter
	Menu						
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						
D-34	' Sr-90+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			3.000E-01	3.000E-01	RTF(14,1)	
D-34	' Sr-90+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF(14,2)	
D-34	' Sr-90+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF(14,3)	
D-34	'			,	,	,	
D-34	' Th-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(15,1)	
D-34	' Th-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(15,2)	
D-34	' Th-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(15,3)	
D-34	'			,	,	,	
D-34	' Th-229+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(16,1)	
D-34	' Th-229+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(16,2)	
D-34	' Th-229+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(16,3)	
D-34	'			,	,	,	
D-34	' Th-232 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(17,1)	
D-34	' Th-232 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(17,2)	
D-34	' Th-232 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(17,3)	
D-34	'			,	,	,	
D-34	' U-233 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(18,1)	
D-34	' U-233 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(18,2)	
D-34	' U-233 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(18,3)	
D-34	'			,	,	,	
D-34	' U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(19,1)	
D-34	' U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(19,2)	
D-34	' U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(19,3)	
D-34	'			,	,	,	
D-34	' U-236 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless			2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(20,1)	
D-34	' U-236 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)			3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(20,2)	
D-34	' U-236 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)			6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(20,3)	
D-5	' Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:			,	,	,	
D-5	' Ac-227+D , fish			1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC( 1,1)	
D-5	' Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks			1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 1,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	
D-5	' Am-241 , fish			3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 2,1)	
D-5	' Am-241 , crustacea and mollusks			1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 2,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	
D-5	' Co-60 , fish			3.000E+02	3.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,1)	
D-5	' Co-60 , crustacea and mollusks			2.000E+02	2.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	
D-5	' Cs-137+D , fish			2.000E+03	2.000E+03	BIOFAC( 4,1)	
D-5	' Cs-137+D , crustacea and mollusks			1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 4,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	
D-5	' Eu-154 , fish			5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 5,1)	
D-5	' Eu-154 , crustacea and mollusks			1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 5,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	
D-5	' Eu-155 , fish			5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 6,1)	
D-5	' Eu-155 , crustacea and mollusks			1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 6,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	
D-5	' H-3 , fish			1.000E+00	1.000E+00	BIOFAC( 7,1)	
D-5	' H-3 , crustacea and mollusks			1.000E+00	1.000E+00	BIOFAC( 7,2)	
D-5	'			,	,	,	

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 5  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	3	Parameter	3	Current	3	Parameter		
				Value	3	Default	3	Name
D-5	3	Ni-63 , fish	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC( 8,1)
D-5	3	Ni-63 , crustacea and mollusks	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC( 8,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Np-237+D , fish	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01	3	BIOFAC( 9,1)
D-5	3	Np-237+D , crustacea and mollusks	3	4.000E+02	3	4.000E+02	3	BIOFAC( 9,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Pa-231 , fish	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(10,1)
D-5	3	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	3	1.100E+02	3	1.100E+02	3	BIOFAC(10,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Pu-239 , fish	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(11,1)
D-5	3	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(11,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Pu-240 , fish	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(12,1)
D-5	3	Pu-240 , crustacea and mollusks	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(12,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Ra-228+D , fish	3	5.000E+01	3	5.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(13,1)
D-5	3	Ra-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	3	2.500E+02	3	2.500E+02	3	BIOFAC(13,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Sr-90+D , fish	3	6.000E+01	3	6.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(14,1)
D-5	3	Sr-90+D , crustacea and mollusks	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(14,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Th-228+D , fish	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(15,1)
D-5	3	Th-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	3	5.000E+02	3	5.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(15,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Th-229+D , fish	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(16,1)
D-5	3	Th-229+D , crustacea and mollusks	3	5.000E+02	3	5.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(16,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	Th-232 , fish	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(17,1)
D-5	3	Th-232 , crustacea and mollusks	3	5.000E+02	3	5.000E+02	3	BIOFAC(17,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	U-233 , fish	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(18,1)
D-5	3	U-233 , crustacea and mollusks	3	6.000E+01	3	6.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(18,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	U-235+D , fish	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(19,1)
D-5	3	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	3	6.000E+01	3	6.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(19,2)
D-5	3		3		3		3	
D-5	3	U-236 , fish	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(20,1)
D-5	3	U-236 , crustacea and mollusks	3	6.000E+01	3	6.000E+01	3	BIOFAC(20,2)

TRESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 6  
Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary							
0	Parameter	User	Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.601E+04	1.000E+04	3		---	AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	1.010E+01	2.000E+00	3		---	THICK0
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	1.200E+02	1.000E+02	3		---	LCZPA0
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	4.000E+00	2.500E+01	3		---	BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3		---	T1
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	3		---	T( 2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	3		---	T( 3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	7.000E+00	1.000E+01	3		---	T( 4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.200E+01	3.000E+01	3		---	T( 5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3		---	T( 6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	3		---	T( 7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.460E+02	1.000E+03	3		---	T( 8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	0.000E+00	3		---	T( 9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	0.000E+00	3		---	T(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Am-241	3.540E+01	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 2)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Co-60	3.130E+02	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 3)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Cs-137	5.140E+03	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 4)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Eu-154	7.310E+00	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 5)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Eu-155	1.910E+00	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 6)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): H-3	1.600E+01	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 7)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Ni-63	1.710E+02	0.000E+00	3		---	S1( 8)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-239	3.340E+01	0.000E+00	3		---	S1(11)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-240	8.000E+00	0.000E+00	3		---	S1(12)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Sr-90	9.310E+02	0.000E+00	3		---	S1(14)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Am-241	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 2)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Co-60	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Cs-137	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 4)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Eu-154	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 5)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Eu-155	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 6)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): H-3	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 7)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Ni-63	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1( 8)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-239	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1(11)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-240	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1(12)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Sr-90	not used	0.000E+00	3		---	W1(14)
R013	Cover depth (m)	4.600E+00	0.000E+00	3		---	COVER0
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.500E+00	1.500E+00	3		---	DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	3		---	VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	3		---	DENS2
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	3		---	VC2
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	3		---	TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	3		---	FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	1.000E+01	3		---	HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	4.050E+00	5.300E+00	3		---	BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3.400E+00	2.000E+00	3		---	WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m <sup>3</sup> )	8.000E+00	8.000E+00	3		---	HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	9.100E-01	5.000E-01	3		---	EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	1.600E-01	1.000E+00	3		---	PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	0.000E+00	2.000E-01	3		---	RI

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 7  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

## Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0	:	User	:	Used by RESRAD	:	Parameter		
Menu	:	Parameter	:	Input	:	Default (if different from user input)	:	Name
RO13	:	Irrigation mode	:	overhead	:	overhead	:	IDITCH
RO13	:	Runoff coefficient	:	2.000E-01	:	2.000E-01	:	RUNOFF
RO13	:	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	:	1.000E+06	:	1.000E+06	:	WAREA
RO13	:	Accuracy for water/soil computations	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	EPS
RO14	:	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	:	2.900E+00	:	1.500E+00	:	DENSQ
RO14	:	Saturated zone total porosity	:	3.000E-01	:	4.000E-01	:	TPSZ
RO14	:	Saturated zone effective porosity	:	2.500E-01	:	2.000E-01	:	EPSZ
RO14	:	Saturated zone field capacity	:	2.000E-01	:	2.000E-01	:	FCSZ
RO14	:	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	:	5.530E+03	:	1.000E+02	:	HCSZ
RO14	:	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	:	1.250E-03	:	2.000E-02	:	HGT
RO14	:	Saturated zone b parameter	:	not used	:	5.300E+00	:	BSZ
RO14	:	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	:	0.000E+00	:	1.000E-03	:	VWT
RO14	:	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	:	4.600E+00	:	1.000E+01	:	DWIBWT
RO14	:	Model: Non-dispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	:	ND	:	ND	:	MODEL
RO14	:	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	:	2.500E+02	:	2.500E+02	:	W
RO15	:	Number of unsaturated zone strata	:	1	:	1	:	NS
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	:	7.800E+00	:	4.000E+00	:	H(1)
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	:	2.000E+00	:	1.500E+00	:	DENSUZ(1)
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	:	3.000E-01	:	4.000E-01	:	TPUZ(1)
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	:	2.500E-01	:	2.000E-01	:	EPUZ(1)
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	:	2.500E-01	:	2.000E-01	:	FCUZ(1)
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	:	4.050E+00	:	5.300E+00	:	BUZ(1)
RO15	:	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	:	2.500E+02	:	1.000E+01	:	HCUZ(1)
RO16	:	Distribution coefficients for Am-241	:		:		:	
RO16	:	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	:	2.000E+01	:	DCNUCC( 2)
RO16	:	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	:	2.000E+01	:	DCNUCU( 2,1)
RO16	:	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	:	2.000E+01	:	DCNUCS( 2)
RO16	:	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	:	0.000E+00	:	ALEACH( 2)
RO16	:	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	:	0.000E+00	:	SOLUBK( 2)
RO16	:		:		:		:	
RO16	:	Distribution coefficients for Co-60	:		:		:	
RO16	:	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	:	1.000E+03	:	DCNUCC( 3)
RO16	:	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	:	1.000E+03	:	DCNUCU( 3,1)
RO16	:	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	:	1.000E+03	:	DCNUCS( 3)
RO16	:	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	:	0.000E+00	:	ALEACH( 3)
RO16	:	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	:	0.000E+00	:	SOLUBK( 3)
RO16	:		:		:		:	
RO16	:	Distribution coefficients for Cs-137	:		:		:	
RO16	:	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	:	1.000E+03	:	DCNUCC( 4)
RO16	:	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	:	1.000E+03	:	DCNUCU( 4,1)
RO16	:	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	:	1.000E+03	:	DCNUCS( 4)
RO16	:	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	:	0.000E+00	:	ALEACH( 4)
RO16	:	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	:	0.000E+00	:	SOLUBK( 4)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>1</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 8  
Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)				
0	Parameter	User Input	Default (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R016	Distribution coefficients for Eu-154			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	DCNUCC( 5)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	DCNUCU( 5,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	DCNUCS( 5)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH( 5)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK( 5)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Eu-155			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	DCNUCC( 6)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	DCNUCU( 6,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	DCNUCS( 6)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH( 6)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK( 6)
R016	Distribution coefficients for H-3			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	DCNUCC( 7)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	DCNUCU( 7,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	DCNUCS( 7)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH( 7)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK( 7)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Ni-63			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	DCNUCC( 8)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	DCNUCU( 8,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	DCNUCS( 8)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH( 8)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK( 8)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	DCNUCC(11)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	DCNUCU(11,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	DCNUCS(11)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH(11)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK(11)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-240			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	DCNUCC(12)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	DCNUCU(12,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	DCNUCS(12)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH(12)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK(12)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Sr-90			
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	DCNUCC(14)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	DCNUCU(14,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	DCNUCS(14)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	ALEACH(14)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	SOLUBK(14)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>1</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 9  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (if different from user input)	Parameter Name
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.834E-05	ALEACH(1)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Np-237				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCC(9)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCU(9,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCS(9)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.214E-06	ALEACH(9)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(9)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(10)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(10,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(10)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.134E-05	ALEACH(10)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(10)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ra-228				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+02	7.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(13)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+02	7.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(13,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+02	7.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(13)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.696E-06	ALEACH(13)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(13)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-228				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCC(15)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCU(15,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCS(15)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(15)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(15)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-229				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCC(16)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCU(16,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCS(16)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(16)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(16)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-232				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCC(17)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCU(17,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCS(17)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(17)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(17)

TRESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 10  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default (If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter Name
XX					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-233				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(18)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(18,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(18)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.684E-04	ALEACH(18)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(18)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(19)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(19,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(19)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.684E-04	ALEACH(19)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(19)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-236				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(20)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(20,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(20)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.684E-04	ALEACH(20)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(20)
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	8.400E+03	8.400E+03	---	INHALR
R017	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m**3)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	---	MLINH
R017	Exposure duration	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	ED
R017	Shielding factor, inhalation	4.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	SHF3
R017	Shielding factor, external gamma	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	SHF1
R017	Fraction of time spent indoors	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---	FIND
R017	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	FOTD
R017	Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FS
R017	Radius of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):			>0 shows circular AREA.	
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE( 1)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE( 2)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 3)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 4)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 5)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 6)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 7)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 8)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 9)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(10)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(11)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(12)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 Tx Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 11  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0		User	Input	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
Menu	Parameter			(If different from user input)	Name
XX					
R017	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:				
R017	Ring 1	not used	1.000E+00	---	FRACA( 1)
R017	Ring 2	not used	2.752E-01	---	FRACA( 2)
R017	Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 3)
R017	Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 4)
R017	Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 5)
R017	Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 6)
R017	Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 7)
R017	Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 8)
R017	Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 9)
R017	Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(10)
R017	Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(11)
R017	Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(12)
R018	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02	---	DIET(1)
R018	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---	DIET(2)
R018	Milk consumption (L/yr)	9.200E+01	9.200E+01	---	DIET(3)
R018	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	6.300E+01	6.300E+01	---	DIET(4)
R018	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	5.400E+00	5.400E+00	---	DIET(5)
R018	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01	---	DIET(6)
R018	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3.650E+01	3.650E+01	---	SOIL
R018	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	7.300E+02	5.100E+02	---	DWI
R018	Contamination fraction of drinking water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FDW
R018	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FHW
R018	Contamination fraction of livestock water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FLW
R018	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FIRW
R018	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---	FR9
R018	Contamination fraction of plant food	-1	-1	0.500E+00	FPLANT
R018	Contamination fraction of meat	-1	-1	0.100E+01	FMEAT
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	-1	-1	0.100E+01	FMILK
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	6.800E+01	6.800E+01	---	LF15
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	5.500E+01	5.500E+01	---	LF16
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	LW15
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02	---	LW16
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---	LSI
R019	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	---	NLFD
R019	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	---	DM
R019	Depth of roots (m)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01	---	DROOT
R019	Drinking water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FGDW
R019	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FHW
R019	Livestock water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FLW
R019	Irrigation fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FIRW
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	YV(1)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	1.500E+00	1.500E+00	---	YV(2)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	1.100E+00	1.100E+00	---	YV(3)
R198	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	1.700E-01	1.700E-01	---	TE(1)
R198	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	TE(2)
R198	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	---	TE(3)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 12  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
 File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

## Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

		User	Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
0							
Menu	Parameter						
R198	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	> 1.000E-01	> 1.000E-01			---	TIV(1)
R198	Translocation Factor for Leafy	> 1.000E+00	> 1.000E+00			---	TIV(2)
R198	Translocation Factor for Fodder	> 1.000E+00	> 1.000E+00			---	TIV(3)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	> 2.500E-01	> 2.500E-01			---	RDRY(1)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	> 2.500E-01	> 2.500E-01			---	RDRY(2)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	> 2.500E-01	> 2.500E-01			---	RDRY(3)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	> 2.500E-01	> 2.500E-01			---	RMET(1)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	> 2.500E-01	> 2.500E-01			---	RMET(2)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	> 2.500E-01	> 2.500E-01			---	RMET(3)
R198	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	> 2.000E+01	> 2.000E+01			---	WLAM
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	> not used	> 2.000E-05			---	C12WTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	> not used	> 3.000E-02			---	C12CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	> not used	> 2.000E-02			---	CSOIL
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	> not used	> 9.800E-01			---	CAIR
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	> not used	> 3.000E-01			---	DMC
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	> not used	> 7.000E-07			---	EVSN
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	> not used	> 1.000E-10			---	REVSN
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	> not used	> 8.000E-01			---	AVFG4
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	> not used	> 2.000E-01			---	AVFG5
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	> not used	> 8.894E+01			---	CO2F
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):	>	>	>	>	>	
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	> 1.400E+01	> 1.400E+01			---	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	> 1.000E+00	> 1.000E+00			---	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	> 1.000E+00	> 1.000E+00			---	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	> 2.000E+01	> 2.000E+01			---	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	> 7.000E+00	> 7.000E+00			---	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustacean and mollusks	> 7.000E+00	> 7.000E+00			---	STOR_T(6)
STOR	Well water	> 1.000E+00	> 1.000E+00			---	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	> 1.000E+00	> 1.000E+00			---	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	> 4.500E+01	> 4.500E+01			---	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)	> not used	> 1.500E-01			---	FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	> not used	> 2.400E+00			---	DENSL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	> not used	> 4.000E-01			---	TPCV
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	> not used	> 1.000E-01			---	TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	> not used	> 5.000E-02			---	PH2OCV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	> not used	> 3.000E-02			---	PH2OFL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m <sup>2</sup> /sec):	>	>	>	>	>	
R021	in cover material	> not used	> 2.000E-06			---	DIFCV
R021	in foundation material	> not used	> 3.000E-07			---	DIFFL
R021	in contaminated zone soil	> not used	> 2.000E-06			---	DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	> not used	> 2.000E+00			---	HMX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	> not used	> 5.000E-01			---	REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	> not used	> 2.500E+00			---	HRM
R021	Building interior area factor	> not used	> 0.000E+00			---	FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	> not used	> -1.000E+00			---	DNFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	> not used	> 2.500E-01			---	ENANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	> not used	> 1.500E-01			---	ENANA(2)

1RESRAD, Version 6.30 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 02/23/2006 12:48 Page 13  
Summary : 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Deep Zone RESRAD Evaluation  
File : 116-N-1\_RESRAD\_Deep\_Zone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0	:	User	:	Used by RESRAD	:	Parameter		
Menu	:	Parameter	:	Input	:	Default (If different from user input)	:	Name
TITL	:	Number of graphical time points	:	64	:	---	:	NPTS
TITL	:	Maximum number of integration points for dose	:	5	:	---	:	LYMAX
TITL	:	Maximum number of integration points for risk	:	17	:	---	:	KYMAX

Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	:	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	:	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	:	active
3 -- plant ingestion	:	active
4 -- meat ingestion	:	active
5 -- milk ingestion	:	active
6 -- aquatic foods	:	active
7 -- drinking water	:	active
8 -- soil ingestion	:	active
9 -- radon	:	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	:	active

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS FOR THE  
116-N-1 EVALUATION OF OVERBURDEN FOR BACKFILL**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 1  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Table of Contents

AAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary .....	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary .....	6
Summary of Pathway Selections .....	12
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary .....	13
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00 .....	14
Time = 1.000E+00 .....	15
Time = 3.000E+00 .....	16
Time = 7.600E+00 .....	17
Time = 1.400E+01 .....	18
Time = 4.200E+01 .....	19
Time = 1.000E+02 .....	20
Time = 1.370E+02 .....	21
Time = 3.000E+02 .....	22
Time = 1.000E+03 .....	23
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways .....	24
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines .....	25
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways .....	26
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide .....	27

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 Tx Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 2  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	: Current	:	Parameter
			: Value	: Default	: Name
XX					
B-1	:	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:	:	:	
B-1	:	Ac-227+D	: 6.720E+00	: 6.720E+00	: DCF2( 1)
B-1	:	Am-241	: 4.440E-01	: 4.440E-01	: DCF2( 2)
B-1	:	Co-60	: 2.190E-04	: 2.190E-04	: DCF2( 3)
B-1	:	Cs-137+D	: 3.190E-05	: 3.190E-05	: DCF2( 4)
B-1	:	Eu-154	: 2.860E-04	: 2.860E-04	: DCF2( 5)
B-1	:	Eu-155	: 4.140E-05	: 4.140E-05	: DCF2( 6)
B-1	:	Ni-63	: 6.290E-06	: 6.290E-06	: DCF2( 7)
B-1	:	Np-237+D	: 5.400E-01	: 5.400E-01	: DCF2( 8)
B-1	:	Pa-231	: 1.280E+00	: 1.280E+00	: DCF2( 9)
B-1	:	Pu-239	: 4.290E-01	: 4.290E-01	: DCF2(10)
B-1	:	Pu-240	: 4.290E-01	: 4.290E-01	: DCF2(11)
B-1	:	Ra-228+D	: 5.080E-03	: 5.080E-03	: DCF2(12)
B-1	:	Th-228+D	: 3.450E-01	: 3.450E-01	: DCF2(13)
B-1	:	Th-229+D	: 2.160E+00	: 2.160E+00	: DCF2(14)
B-1	:	Th-232	: 1.640E+00	: 1.640E+00	: DCF2(15)
B-1	:	U-233	: 1.350E-01	: 1.350E-01	: DCF2(16)
B-1	:	U-235+D	: 1.230E-01	: 1.230E-01	: DCF2(17)
B-1	:	U-236	: 1.250E-01	: 1.250E-01	: DCF2(18)
D-1	:	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:	:	:	
D-1	:	Ac-227+D	: 1.480E-02	: 1.480E-02	: DCF3( 1)
D-1	:	Am-241	: 3.640E-03	: 3.640E-03	: DCF3( 2)
D-1	:	Co-60	: 2.690E-05	: 2.690E-05	: DCF3( 3)
D-1	:	Cs-137+D	: 5.000E-05	: 5.000E-05	: DCF3( 4)
D-1	:	Eu-154	: 9.550E-06	: 9.550E-06	: DCF3( 5)
D-1	:	Eu-155	: 1.530E-06	: 1.530E-06	: DCF3( 6)
D-1	:	Ni-63	: 5.770E-07	: 5.770E-07	: DCF3( 7)
D-1	:	Np-237+D	: 4.440E-03	: 4.440E-03	: DCF3( 8)
D-1	:	Pa-231	: 1.060E-02	: 1.060E-02	: DCF3( 9)
D-1	:	Pu-239	: 3.540E-03	: 3.540E-03	: DCF3(10)
D-1	:	Pu-240	: 3.540E-03	: 3.540E-03	: DCF3(11)
D-1	:	Ra-228+D	: 1.440E-03	: 1.440E-03	: DCF3(12)
D-1	:	Th-228+D	: 8.080E-04	: 8.080E-04	: DCF3(13)
D-1	:	Th-229+D	: 4.030E-03	: 4.030E-03	: DCF3(14)
D-1	:	Th-232	: 2.730E-03	: 2.730E-03	: DCF3(15)
D-1	:	U-233	: 2.890E-04	: 2.890E-04	: DCF3(16)
D-1	:	U-235+D	: 2.670E-04	: 2.670E-04	: DCF3(17)
D-1	:	U-236	: 2.690E-04	: 2.690E-04	: DCF3(18)
D-34	:	Food transfer factors:	:	:	
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	: 2.500E-03	: 2.500E-03	: RTF( 1,1)
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	: 2.000E-05	: 2.000E-05	: RTF( 1,2)
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	: 2.000E-05	: 2.000E-05	: RTF( 1,3)
D-34	:	Am-241 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	: 1.000E-03	: 1.000E-03	: RTF( 2,1)
D-34	:	Am-241 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	: 5.000E-05	: 5.000E-05	: RTF( 2,2)
D-34	:	Am-241 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	: 2.000E-06	: 2.000E-06	: RTF( 2,3)
D-34	:		:	:	

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 3  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	:	Current	:	Parameter		
			:	Value	:	Default	:	Name
		Menu :						
		Parameter						
		XX						
D-34	:	Co-60 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	8.000E-02	:	8.000E-02	:	RTF( 3,1)
D-34	:	Co-60 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-02	:	2.000E-02	:	RTF( 3,2)
D-34	:	Co-60 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	:	2.000E-03	:	RTF( 3,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Cs-137+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	4.000E-02	:	4.000E-02	:	RTF( 4,1)
D-34	:	Cs-137+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.000E-02	:	3.000E-02	:	RTF( 4,2)
D-34	:	Cs-137+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	8.000E-03	:	8.000E-03	:	RTF( 4,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Eu-154 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF( 5,1)
D-34	:	Eu-154 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	:	2.000E-03	:	RTF( 5,2)
D-34	:	Eu-154 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-05	:	2.000E-05	:	RTF( 5,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Eu-155 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF( 6,1)
D-34	:	Eu-155 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	:	2.000E-03	:	RTF( 6,2)
D-34	:	Eu-155 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-05	:	2.000E-05	:	RTF( 6,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Ni-63 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	5.000E-02	:	5.000E-02	:	RTF( 7,1)
D-34	:	Ni-63 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-03	:	5.000E-03	:	RTF( 7,2)
D-34	:	Ni-63 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-02	:	2.000E-02	:	RTF( 7,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Np-237+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.000E-02	:	2.000E-02	:	RTF( 8,1)
D-34	:	Np-237+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF( 8,2)
D-34	:	Np-237+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF( 8,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-02	:	1.000E-02	:	RTF( 9,1)
D-34	:	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-03	:	5.000E-03	:	RTF( 9,2)
D-34	:	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF( 9,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(10,1)
D-34	:	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(10,2)
D-34	:	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-06	:	1.000E-06	:	RTF(10,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Pu-240 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(11,1)
D-34	:	Pu-240 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(11,2)
D-34	:	Pu-240 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-06	:	1.000E-06	:	RTF(11,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	4.000E-02	:	4.000E-02	:	RTF(12,1)
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(12,2)
D-34	:	Ra-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(12,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Th-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(13,1)
D-34	:	Th-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(13,2)
D-34	:	Th-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF(13,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	
D-34	:	Th-229+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(14,1)
D-34	:	Th-229+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(14,2)
D-34	:	Th-229+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF(14,3)
D-34	:		,	,	,	,	,	

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>k</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 4  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: MEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter
					Name
D-34	Th-232 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(15,1)	
D-34	Th-232 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(15,2)	
D-34	Th-232 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(15,3)	
D-34					
D-34	U-233 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(16,1)	
D-34	U-233 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(16,2)	
D-34	U-233 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(16,3)	
D-34					
D-34	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(17,1)	
D-34	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(17,2)	
D-34	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(17,3)	
D-34					
D-34	U-236 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(18,1)	
D-34	U-236 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(18,2)	
D-34	U-236 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(18,3)	
D-5					
D-5	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:				
D-5	Ac-227+D , fish	1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC( 1,1)	
D-5	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 1,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Am-241 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 2,1)	
D-5	Am-241 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 2,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Co-60 , fish	3.000E+02	3.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,1)	
D-5	Co-60 , crustacea and mollusks	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Cs-137+D , fish	2.000E+03	2.000E+03	BIOFAC( 4,1)	
D-5	Cs-137+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 4,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Eu-154 , fish	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 5,1)	
D-5	Eu-154 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 5,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Eu-155 , fish	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 6,1)	
D-5	Eu-155 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 6,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Ni-63 , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 7,1)	
D-5	Ni-63 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 7,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Np-237+D , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 8,1)	
D-5	Np-237+D , crustacea and mollusks	4.000E+02	4.000E+02	BIOFAC( 8,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Pa-231 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC( 9,1)	
D-5	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	BIOFAC( 9,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Pu-239 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(10,1)	
D-5	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(10,2)	
D-5					
D-5	Pu-240 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(11,1)	
D-5	Pu-240 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(11,2)	
D-5					

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 5  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

O	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Name
<b>Menu</b>					
D-5	Ra-228+D , fish	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC(12,1)
D-5	Ra-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	BIOFAC(12,2)
D-5					
D-5	Th-228+D , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(13,1)
D-5	Th-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	BIOFAC(13,2)
D-5					
D-5	Th-229+D , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(14,1)
D-5	Th-229+D , crustacea and mollusks	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	BIOFAC(14,2)
D-5					
D-5	Th-232 , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(15,1)
D-5	Th-232 , crustacea and mollusks	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	BIOFAC(15,2)
D-5					
D-5	U-233 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(16,1)
D-5	U-233 , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(16,2)
D-5					
D-5	U-235+D , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(17,1)
D-5	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(17,2)
D-5					
D-5	U-236 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(18,1)
D-5	U-236 , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(18,2)

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 6  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary				
0	Parameter	User	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
		Input	Default (If different from user input)	Name
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m <sup>2</sup> )	1.240E+04	1.000E+04	AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	4.600E+00	2.000E+00	THICKO
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	1.200E+02	1.000E+02	LCZPAQ
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	1.500E+01	2.500E+01	BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	T1
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	T( 2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	T( 3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	7.600E+00	1.000E+01	T( 4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.400E+01	3.000E+01	T( 5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	4.200E+01	1.000E+02	T( 6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	T( 7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.370E+02	1.000E+03	T( 8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	0.000E+00	T( 9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	0.000E+00	T(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Am-241	4.200E-02	0.000E+00	S1( 2)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Co-60	5.500E-01	0.000E+00	S1( 3)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Cs-137	1.200E+00	0.000E+00	S1( 4)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Eu-154	2.200E-02	0.000E+00	S1( 5)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Eu-155	1.700E-03	0.000E+00	S1( 6)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Ni-63	2.870E+00	0.000E+00	S1( 7)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-239	2.200E-03	0.000E+00	S1(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-240	5.000E-04	0.000E+00	S1(11)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Am-241	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 2)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Co-60	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Cs-137	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 4)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Eu-154	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 5)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Eu-155	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 6)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Ni-63	not used	0.000E+00	W1( 7)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-239	not used	0.000E+00	W1(10)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-240	not used	0.000E+00	W1(11)
R013	Cover depth (m)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	COVERO
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	not used	1.500E+00	DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	DENSCZ
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	VCZ
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	1.000E+01	HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	4.050E+00	5.300E+00	BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3.400E+00	2.000E+00	WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m <sup>3</sup> )	not used	8.000E+00	HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	9.100E-01	5.000E-01	EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	1.600E-01	1.000E+00	PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	7.600E-01	2.000E-01	RI
R013	Irrigation mode	overhead	overhead	IDITCH
R013	Runoff coefficient	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	RUNOFF
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m <sup>2</sup> )	1.000E+06	1.000E+06	WAREA
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	EPS

1RESRAD, Version 6.21    T<sub>e</sub> Limit = 0.5 year    05/07/2004 10:14 Page 7  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)			
Parameter	User	Input	Used by RESRAD
			(if different from user input) Name
RD14 Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	---
RD14 Saturated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---
RD14 Saturated zone effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---
RD14 Saturated zone field capacity	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	---
RD14 Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	5.530E+03	1.000E+02	---
RD14 Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	1.250E-03	2.000E-02	---
RD14 Saturated zone b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---
RD14 Water table drop rate (m/yr)	0.000E+00	1.000E-03	---
RD14 Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	4.600E+00	1.000E+01	---
RD14 Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	NO	NO	---
RD14 Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	---
RD15 Number of unsaturated zone strata	1	1	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	1.790E+01	4.000E+00	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	4.050E+00	5.300E+00	---
RD15 Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	1.000E+01	---
RD16 Distribution coefficients for Am-241			---
RD16 Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	---
RD16 Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	---
RD16 Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	---
RD16 Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05
RD16 Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used
RD16 Distribution coefficients for Co-60			---
RD16 Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---
RD16 Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---
RD16 Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---
RD16 Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04
RD16 Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used
RD16 Distribution coefficients for Cs-137			---
RD16 Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---
RD16 Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---
RD16 Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---
RD16 Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04
RD16 Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used
RD16 Distribution coefficients for Eu-154			---
RD16 Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---
RD16 Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---
RD16 Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---
RD16 Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05
RD16 Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used

1RESRAD, Version 6.21    T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year    05/07/2004 10:14 Page 8  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
D	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R016	Distribution coefficients for Eu-155				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCC( 6)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCU( 6,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNCS( 6)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH( 6)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 6)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Ni-63				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCC( 7)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCU( 7,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNCS( 7)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.884E-04	ALEACH( 7)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 7)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(10)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(10,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNCS(10)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH(10)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(10)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-260				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(11)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(11,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNCS(11)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH(11)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(11)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC( 1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU( 1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNCS( 1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.316E-04	ALEACH( 1)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Np-237				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCC( 8)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCU( 8,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNCS( 8)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.373E-05	ALEACH( 8)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 8)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC( 9)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU( 9,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNCS( 9)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04	ALEACH( 9)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 9)

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 9  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0	Parameter	User Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter Name
XX						
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ra-228	7.000E+01	7.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(12)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	7.000E+01	7.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(12,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	7.000E+01	7.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(12)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.239E-04	ALEACH(12)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(12)
R016	Solubility constant					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-228	6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCC(13)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCU(13,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCS(13)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.448E-07	ALEACH(13)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(13)
R016	Solubility constant					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-229	2.000E+02	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCC(14)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCU(14,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCS(14)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		4.341E-05	ALEACH(14)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(14)
R016	Solubility constant					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-232	6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCC(15)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCU(15,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCS(15)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.448E-07	ALEACH(15)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(15)
R016	Solubility constant					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-233	2.000E+00	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(16)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(16,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+00	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(16)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		4.088E-03	ALEACH(16)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(16)
R016	Solubility constant					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(17)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(17,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(17)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.733E-04	ALEACH(17)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(17)
R016	Solubility constant					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-236	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(18)
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(18,1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(18)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.733E-04	ALEACH(18)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(18)
R016	Solubility constant					
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	8.400E+03	8.400E+03		---	INHALR

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 10  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
D	Parameter	User	Input	Used by RESRAD	Name
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
R017	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m <sup>3</sup> )	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	---	MLTINH
R017	Exposure duration	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	ED
R017	Shielding factor, inhalation	4.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	SHF3
R017	Shielding factor, external gamma	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	SHF1
R017	Fraction of time spent indoors	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---	FIND
R017	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---	FOTD
R017	Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	>0 shows circular AREA.	FS
R017	Radius of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):	,	,	,	,
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE( 1)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE( 2)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 3)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 4)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 5)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 6)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 7)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 8)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE( 9)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(10)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(11)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(12)
R017	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:	,	,	,	,
R017	Ring 1	not used	1.000E+00	---	FRACA( 1)
R017	Ring 2	not used	2.732E-01	---	FRACA( 2)
R017	Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 3)
R017	Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 4)
R017	Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 5)
R017	Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 6)
R017	Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 7)
R017	Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 8)
R017	Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA( 9)
R017	Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(10)
R017	Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(11)
R017	Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(12)
R018	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02	---	DIET(1)
R018	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---	DIET(2)
R018	Milk consumption (L/yr)	9.200E+01	9.200E+01	---	DIET(3)
R018	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	6.300E+01	6.300E+01	---	DIET(4)
R018	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	5.400E+00	5.400E+00	---	DIET(5)
R018	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01	---	DIET(6)
R018	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3.650E+01	3.650E+01	---	SOIL
R018	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	7.300E+02	5.100E+02	---	DWI
R018	Contamination fraction of drinking water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FDW
R018	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FHHW
R018	Contamination fraction of livestock water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FLW
R018	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	FIRW
R018	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---	FR9
R018	Contamination fraction of plant food	-1	-1	0.500E+00	FPLANT
R018	Contamination fraction of meat	-1	-1	0.620E+00	FMEAT

1RESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>1</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 11  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)			
Parameter	User	Input	Used by RESRAD
			(if different from user input) Name
R018 Contamination fraction of milk	-1	-1	0.620E+00 FMILK
R019 Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	6.800E+01	6.800E+01	---
R019 Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	5.500E+01	5.500E+01	---
R019 Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---
R019 Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02	---
R019 Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	---
R019 Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	---
R019 Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	---
R019 Depth of roots (m)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01	---
R019 Drinking water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
R019 Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---
R019 Livestock water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
R019 Irrigation fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
R198 Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	---
R198 Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	1.500E+00	1.500E+00	---
R198 Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	1.100E+00	1.100E+00	---
R198 Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	1.700E-01	1.700E-01	---
R198 Growing Season for Leafy (years)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Growing Season for Fodder (years)	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	---
R198 Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	---
R198 Translocation Factor for Leafy	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
R198 Translocation Factor for Fodder	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
R198 Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	---
R198 Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---
C14 C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	not used	2.000E-05	---
C14 C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02	---
C14 Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02	---
C14 Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	9.800E-01	---
C14 C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	3.000E-01	---
C14 C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	7.000E-07	---
C14 C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10	---
C14 Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	8.000E-01	---
C14 Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	2.000E-01	---
C14 DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	8.894E-01	---
STOR Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):			---
STOR Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---
STOR Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
STOR Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
STOR Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---
STOR Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---
STOR Crustaceas and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---

IRESRAD, Version 6.21 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 05/07/2004 10:14 Page 12  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
 File : 116-N-1\_Overburden\_RESRAD\_Calc\_Brief.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	Parameter	User Input	Default (if different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter Name
Menu					
STOR	Well water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	4.500E+01	4.500E+01	---	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)	not used	1.500E-01	---	FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	not used	2.400E+00	---	DENSFL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPCV
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	not used	1.000E-01	---	TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	not used	5.000E-02	---	PH20CV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	not used	3.000E-02	---	PH20FL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):				
	in cover material	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCV
	in foundation material	not used	3.000E-07	---	DIFFL
	in contaminated zone soil	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	not used	2.000E+00	---	HMX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01	---	REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00	---	HRM
R021	Building interior area factor	not used	0.000E+00	---	FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	not used	-1.000E+00	---	DMFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	not used	2.500E-01	---	EMANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	not used	1.500E-01	---	EMANA(2)
TITL	Number of graphical time points	32	---	---	NPTS
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	1	---	---	LYMAX
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	5	---	---	KYMAX

## Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	active
3 -- plant ingestion	active
4 -- meat ingestion	active
5 -- milk ingestion	active
6 -- aquatic foods	active
7 -- drinking water	active
8 -- soil ingestion	active
9 -- radon	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	active

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS FOR THE  
116-N-1 TRENCH LANDBRIDGE SHALLOW ZONE**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

1RESRAD, Version 6.22      T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year      12/03/2004 14:10 Page 1  
Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Table of Contents  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines  
!!!!!!

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary .....	6
Summary of Pathway Selections .....	12
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary .....	13
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00 .....	14
Time = 1.000E+00 .....	15
Time = 3.000E+00 .....	16
Time = 7.600E+00 .....	17
Time = 1.400E+01 .....	18
Time = 4.200E+01 .....	19
Time = 1.000E+02 .....	20
Time = 1.370E+02 .....	21
Time = 3.000E+02 .....	22
Time = 1.000E+03 .....	23
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways .....	24
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines .....	24
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways .....	25
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide .....	25

1RESRAD, Version 6.22    T<sub>1</sub> Limit = 0.5 year    12/03/2004 14:10 Page 2  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	:	Current	:	Parameter		
				Value	:	Default	:	Name
<hr/>								
B-1	:	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:	:		:			
B-1	:	Ac-227+D	:	6.720E+00	:	6.720E+00	:	DCF2( 1)
B-1	:	Am-241	:	4.440E-01	:	4.440E-01	:	DCF2( 2)
B-1	:	Co-60	:	2.190E-04	:	2.190E-04	:	DCF2( 3)
B-1	:	Cs-137+D	:	3.190E-05	:	3.190E-05	:	DCF2( 4)
B-1	:	Eu-154	:	2.860E-04	:	2.860E-04	:	DCF2( 5)
B-1	:	Eu-155	:	4.140E-05	:	4.140E-05	:	DCF2( 6)
B-1	:	Ni-63	:	6.290E-06	:	6.290E-06	:	DCF2( 7)
B-1	:	Np-237+D	:	5.400E-01	:	5.400E-01	:	DCF2( 8)
B-1	:	Pa-231	:	1.280E+00	:	1.280E+00	:	DCF2( 9)
B-1	:	Pu-239	:	4.290E-01	:	4.290E-01	:	DCF2(10)
B-1	:	Pu-240	:	4.290E-01	:	4.290E-01	:	DCF2(11)
B-1	:	Ra-228+D	:	5.080E-03	:	5.080E-03	:	DCF2(12)
B-1	:	Sr-90+D	:	1.310E-03	:	1.310E-03	:	DCF2(13)
B-1	:	Th-228+D	:	3.450E-01	:	3.450E-01	:	DCF2(14)
B-1	:	Th-229+D	:	2.160E+00	:	2.160E+00	:	DCF2(15)
B-1	:	Th-232	:	1.640E+00	:	1.640E+00	:	DCF2(16)
B-1	:	U-233	:	1.350E-01	:	1.350E-01	:	DCF2(17)
B-1	:	U-235+D	:	1.230E-01	:	1.230E-01	:	DCF2(18)
B-1	:	U-236	:	1.250E-01	:	1.250E-01	:	DCF2(19)
D-1	:	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:	:	,	,	,	,	,
D-1	:	Ac-227+D	:	1.480E-02	:	1.480E-02	:	DCF3( 1)
D-1	:	Am-241	:	3.640E-03	:	3.640E-03	:	DCF3( 2)
D-1	:	Co-60	:	2.690E-05	:	2.690E-05	:	DCF3( 3)
D-1	:	Cs-137+D	:	5.000E-05	:	5.000E-05	:	DCF3( 4)
D-1	:	Eu-154	:	9.550E-06	:	9.550E-06	:	DCF3( 5)
D-1	:	Eu-155	:	1.530E-06	:	1.530E-06	:	DCF3( 6)
D-1	:	Ni-63	:	5.770E-07	:	5.770E-07	:	DCF3( 7)
D-1	:	Np-237+D	:	4.440E-03	:	4.440E-03	:	DCF3( 8)
D-1	:	Pa-231	:	1.060E-02	:	1.060E-02	:	DCF3( 9)
D-1	:	Pu-239	:	3.540E-03	:	3.540E-03	:	DCF3(10)
D-1	:	Pu-240	:	3.540E-03	:	3.540E-03	:	DCF3(11)
D-1	:	Ra-228+D	:	1.440E-03	:	1.440E-03	:	DCF3(12)
D-1	:	Sr-90+D	:	1.530E-04	:	1.530E-04	:	DCF3(13)
D-1	:	Th-228+D	:	8.080E-04	:	8.080E-04	:	DCF3(14)
D-1	:	Th-229+D	:	4.030E-03	:	4.030E-03	:	DCF3(15)
D-1	:	Th-232	:	2.730E-03	:	2.730E-03	:	DCF3(16)
D-1	:	U-233	:	2.890E-04	:	2.890E-04	:	DCF3(17)
D-1	:	U-235+D	:	2.670E-04	:	2.670E-04	:	DCF3(18)
D-1	:	U-236	:	2.690E-04	:	2.690E-04	:	DCF3(19)
D-34	:	Food transfer factors:	:	,	,	,	,	,
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF( 1,1)
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-05	:	2.000E-05	:	RTF( 1,2)
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-05	:	2.000E-05	:	RTF( 1,3)
D-34	:	Am-241 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	,	,	,	,	,
D-34	:	Am-241 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF( 2,1)
D-34	:	Am-241 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-05	:	5.000E-05	:	RTF( 2,2)
D-34	:	Am-241 ,	:	2.000E-06	:	2.000E-06	:	RTF( 2,3)

1RESRAD, Version 6.22    T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year    12/03/2004 14:10 Page 3  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Name
<b>Menu :</b>					
D-34	Co-60 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 8.000E-02	8.000E-02	RTF( 3,1)	
D-34	Co-60 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 3,2)	
D-34	Co-60 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 3,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Cs-137+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 4.000E-02	4.000E-02	RTF( 4,1)	
D-34	Cs-137+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 3.000E-02	3.000E-02	RTF( 4,2)	
D-34	Cs-137+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF( 4,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Eu-154 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 5,1)	
D-34	Eu-154 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 5,2)	
D-34	Eu-154 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 5,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Eu-155 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 6,1)	
D-34	Eu-155 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 6,2)	
D-34	Eu-155 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 6,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Ni-63 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 5.000E-02	5.000E-02	RTF( 7,1)	
D-34	Ni-63 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF( 7,2)	
D-34	Ni-63 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 7,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Np-237+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 8,1)	
D-34	Np-237+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF( 8,2)	
D-34	Np-237+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF( 8,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF( 9,1)	
D-34	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF( 9,2)	
D-34	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF( 9,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(10,1)	
D-34	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(10,2)	
D-34	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(10,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Pu-240 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(11,1)	
D-34	Pu-240 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(11,2)	
D-34	Pu-240 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(11,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Ra-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 4.000E-02	4.000E-02	RTF(12,1)	
D-34	Ra-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(12,2)	
D-34	Ra-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(12,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Sr-90+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 3.000E-01	3.000E-01	RTF(13,1)	
D-34	Sr-90+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF(13,2)	
D-34	Sr-90+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF(13,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	
D-34	Th-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	> 1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(14,1)	
D-34	Th-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	> 1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(14,2)	
D-34	Th-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	> 5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(14,3)	
D-34		,	,	,	

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 4  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	:	Current	:	Parameter		
	:		:	Value	:	Default	:	Name
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
D-34	:	Th-229+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(15,1)
D-34	:	Th-229+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(15,2)
D-34	:	Th-229+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF(15,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-34	:	Th-232 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	:	1.000E-03	:	RTF(16,1)
D-34	:	Th-232 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	:	1.000E-04	:	RTF(16,2)
D-34	:	Th-232 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	:	5.000E-06	:	RTF(16,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-34	:	U-233 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF(17,1)
D-34	:	U-233 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.400E-04	:	3.400E-04	:	RTF(17,2)
D-34	:	U-233 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	6.000E-04	:	6.000E-04	:	RTF(17,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-34	:	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF(18,1)
D-34	:	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.400E-04	:	3.400E-04	:	RTF(18,2)
D-34	:	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	6.000E-04	:	6.000E-04	:	RTF(18,3)
D-34	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-34	:	U-236 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	:	2.500E-03	:	RTF(19,1)
D-34	:	U-236 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.400E-04	:	3.400E-04	:	RTF(19,2)
D-34	:	U-236 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	6.000E-04	:	6.000E-04	:	RTF(19,3)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:	:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Ac-227+D , fish	:	1.500E+01	:	1.500E+01	:	BIOFAC( 1,1)
D-5	:	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	:	1.000E+03	:	BIOFAC( 1,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Am-241 , fish	:	3.000E+01	:	3.000E+01	:	BIOFAC( 2,1)
D-5	:	Am-241 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	:	1.000E+03	:	BIOFAC( 2,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Co-60 , fish	:	3.000E+02	:	3.000E+02	:	BIOFAC( 3,1)
D-5	:	Co-60 , crustacea and mollusks	:	2.000E+02	:	2.000E+02	:	BIOFAC( 3,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Cs-137+D , fish	:	2.000E+03	:	2.000E+03	:	BIOFAC( 4,1)
D-5	:	Cs-137+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC( 4,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Eu-154 , fish	:	5.000E+01	:	5.000E+01	:	BIOFAC( 5,1)
D-5	:	Eu-154 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	:	1.000E+03	:	BIOFAC( 5,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Eu-155 , fish	:	5.000E+01	:	5.000E+01	:	BIOFAC( 6,1)
D-5	:	Eu-155 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	:	1.000E+03	:	BIOFAC( 6,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Ni-63 , fish	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC( 7,1)
D-5	:	Ni-63 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC( 7,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Np-237+D , fish	:	3.000E+01	:	3.000E+01	:	BIOFAC( 8,1)
D-5	:	Np-237+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	4.000E+02	:	4.000E+02	:	BIOFAC( 8,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Pa-231 , fish	:	1.000E+01	:	1.000E+01	:	BIOFAC( 9,1)
D-5	:	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.100E+02	:	1.100E+02	:	BIOFAC( 9,2)
D-5	:		:	,	:	,	:	,
D-5	:	Pu-239 , fish	:	3.000E+01	:	3.000E+01	:	BIOFAC(10,1)
D-5	:	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+02	:	1.000E+02	:	BIOFAC(10,2)

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>90</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 5  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

	<sup>3</sup> Parameter	<sup>3</sup> Current	<sup>3</sup> Default	<sup>3</sup> Parameter	<sup>3</sup> Name
0	Menu	Value	Value	Parameter	Name
	Parameter .				
AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Pu-240 , fish	<sup>3</sup> 3.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 3.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(11,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Pu-240 , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(11,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Ra-228+D , fish	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(12,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Ra-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 2.500E+02	<sup>3</sup> 2.500E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(12,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Sr-90+D , fish	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(13,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Sr-90+D , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(13,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Th-228+D , fish	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(14,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Th-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(14,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Th-229+D , fish	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(15,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Th-229+D , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(15,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Th-232 , fish	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(16,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> Th-232 , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> 5.000E+02	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(16,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> U-233 , fish	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(17,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> U-233 , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(17,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> U-235+D , fish	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(18,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(18,2)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
D-5	<sup>3</sup> U-236 , fish	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 1.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(19,1)	
D-5	<sup>3</sup> U-236 , crustacea and mollusks	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> 6.000E+01	<sup>3</sup> BIOFAC(19,2)	
	fffff	fffff	fffff	fffff	fffff

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 6  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary				
D	User	Input	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
Menu	Parameter		(If different from user input)	Name
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m <sup>2</sup> )	1.240E+04	1.000E+04	---
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	4.600E+00	2.000E+00	---
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	1.200E+02	1.000E+02	---
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	1.500E+01	2.500E+01	---
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	7.600E+00	1.000E+01	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.400E+01	3.000E+01	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	4.200E+01	1.000E+02	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.370E+02	1.000E+03	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	0.000E+00	---
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	0.000E+00	---
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Co-60	2.100E-01	0.000E+00	---
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Cs-137	5.900E-01	0.000E+00	---
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Ni-63	1.540E-01	0.000E+00	---
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Sr-90	1.900E-01	0.000E+00	---
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Co-60	not used	0.000E+00	---
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Cs-137	not used	0.000E+00	---
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Ni-63	not used	0.000E+00	---
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Sr-90	not used	0.000E+00	---
R013	Cover depth (m)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	not used	1.500E+00	---
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	---
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	---
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	1.000E+01	---
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	4.050E+00	5.300E+00	---
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3.400E+00	2.000E+00	---
R013	Humidity in air (g/m <sup>3</sup> )	not used	8.000E+00	---
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	9.100E-01	5.000E-01	---
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	1.600E-01	1.000E+00	---
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	7.600E-01	2.000E-01	---
R013	Irrigation mode	overhead	overhead	---
R013	Runoff coefficient	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	---
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m <sup>2</sup> )	1.000E+06	1.000E+06	---
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	---
R014	Density of saturated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	1.500E+00	---
R014	Saturated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---
R014	Saturated zone effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---
R014	Saturated zone field capacity	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	---
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	5.530E+03	1.000E+02	---
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	1.250E-03	2.000E-02	---
R014	Saturated zone b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 7  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)						
0	Parameter	User	Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Parameter
	Menu					
R014	Water table drop rate (m/yr)		0.000E+00	1.000E-03	---	VWT
R014	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)		4.600E+00	1.000E+01	---	DWIBWT
R014	Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)		ND	ND	---	MODEL
R014	Well pumping rate (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)		2.500E+02	2.500E+02	---	UN
R015	Number of unsaturated zone strata		1	1	---	NS
R015	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)		1.790E+01	4.000E+00	---	H(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )		2.000E+00	1.500E+00	---	DENSUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity		3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	TPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity		2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---	EPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity		2.500E-01	2.000E-01	---	FCUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter		4.050E+00	5.300E+00	---	BUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)		2.500E+02	1.000E+01	---	HCUZ(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Co-60					
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCC( 3)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCU( 3,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCS( 3)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04	ALEACH( 3)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 3)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Cs-137					
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCC( 4)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCU( 4,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		5.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCS( 4)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04	ALEACH( 4)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 4)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Ni-63					
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCC( 7)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCU( 7,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCS( 7)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.884E-04	ALEACH( 7)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 7)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Sr-90					
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		1.500E+01	3.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(13)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		1.500E+01	3.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(13,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		1.500E+01	3.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(13)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.743E-04	ALEACH(13)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(13)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227					
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC( 1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU( 1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>3</sup> /g)		2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS( 1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.316E-04	ALEACH( 1)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 1)

TRESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 8  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)						
0	:	User	Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (if different from user input)	Parameter Name
	Parameter					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Am-241	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC( 2)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU( 2,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS( 2)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH( 2)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 2)
		:				
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Eu-154	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCC( 5)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCU( 5,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCS( 5)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH( 5)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 5)
		:				
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Eu-155	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCC( 6)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCU( 6,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	---	DCNUCS( 6)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH( 6)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 6)
		:				
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Np-237	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCC( 8)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCU( 8,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCS( 8)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.373E-05	ALEACH( 8)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 8)
		:				
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC( 9)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU( 9,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS( 9)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.733E-04	ALEACH( 9)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 9)
		:				
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pu-239	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(10)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(10,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(10)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH(10)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(10)
		:				
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pu-240	:				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(11)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(11,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(11)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.341E-05	ALEACH(11)
R016	Solubility constant	:	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(11)

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 9  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

## Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0		User	Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
	Menu	Parameter					Name
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ra-228						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		7.000E+01	7.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(12)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		7.000E+01	7.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(12,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		7.000E+01	7.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(12)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.239E-04	ALEACH(12)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(12)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-228						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCC(14)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCU(14,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCS(14)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.448E-07	ALEACH(14)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(14)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-229						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		2.000E+02	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCC(15)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		2.000E+02	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCU(15,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		2.000E+02	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCS(15)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		4.341E-05	ALEACH(15)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(15)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-232						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCC(16)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCU(16,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		6.000E+04	6.000E+04		---	DCNUCS(16)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.448E-07	ALEACH(16)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(16)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-233						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		2.000E+00	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(17)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		2.000E+00	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(17,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		2.000E+00	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(17)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		4.088E-03	ALEACH(17)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(17)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(18)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(18,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(18)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.733E-04	ALEACH(18)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(18)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-236						
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)		5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCC(19)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)		5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCU(19,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)		5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	DCNUCS(19)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		1.733E-04	ALEACH(19)
R016	Solubility constant		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		not used	SOLUBK(19)
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)		8.400E+03	8.400E+03		---	INHALR

1 RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year  
 2 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 10  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

#### Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0	1	2	Parameter	User	Input	Default	Used by RESRAD	Different from user input	Name	Parameter
			RA01	Mass Loading for inhalation (g/m <sup>3</sup> )	1.000E+04	1.000E+04			MLOAD	
			RO17	Exposure duration	3.000E+01	3.000E+01			ED	
			RO17	Shielding factor, inhalation	4.000E+01	4.000E+01			SHE3	
			RO17	Shielding factor, external gamma	7.000E+01	7.000E+01			SHF1	
			RO17	Fraction of time spent indoors	5.000E+01	5.000E+01			FIND	
			RO17	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	2.500E+01	2.500E+01			FOTD	
			RO17	Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	>0 shows circular AREA.		FS	
			RO17	Radii of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):						
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01			RAD_SHAPE(1)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01			RAD_SHAPE(2)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(3)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(4)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(5)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(6)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(7)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(8)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(9)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(10)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(11)	
			RO17	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00			RAD_SHAPE(12)	
			RO17	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:						
			RO17	Ring 1	not used	1.000E+00			FRAC1	
			RO17	Ring 2	not used	2.732E-01			FRAC2	
			RO17	Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC3	
			RO17	Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC4	
			RO17	Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC5	
			RO17	Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC6	
			RO17	Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC7	
			RO17	Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC8	
			RO17	Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC9	
			RO17	Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC10	
			RO17	Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC11	
			RO17	Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00			FRAC12	
			RO18	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02			D1ET(1)	
			RO18	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	1.400E+01	1.400E+01			D1ET(2)	
			RO18	Milk consumption (L/yr)	9.200E+01	9.200E+01			D1ET(3)	
			RO18	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	6.300E+01	6.300E+01			D1ET(4)	
			RO18	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	5.400E+00	5.400E+00			D1ET(5)	
			RO18	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01			D1ET(6)	
			RO18	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3.650E+01	3.650E+01			SOIL	
			RO18	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	7.300E+02	5.100E+02			DW1	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of drinking water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FDW	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00			FHHW	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of livestock water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FLW	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FIRW	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	5.000E-01	5.000E-01			FR9	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of plant food	1.-1	1.-1			FPLANT	
			RO18	Contamination fraction of meat	1.-1	1.-1			FMEAT	

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 Tx Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 11  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)						
0	Parameter	User	Input	Default (If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter Name
Menu						
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	-1	-1		0.620E+00	FMLK
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	6.800E+01	6.800E+01		---	LFIS
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	5.500E+01	5.500E+01		---	LF16
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01		---	LWIS
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02		---	LW16
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	5.000E-01	5.000E-01		---	LSI
R019	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04		---	MFLD
R019	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01		---	DM
R019	Depth of roots (m)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01		---	DROOT
R019	Drinking water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	FGDW
R019	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00		---	FGHH
R019	Livestock water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	FGWLW
R019	Irrigation fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	FGWTR
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	7.000E-01	7.000E-01		---	YV(1)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	1.500E+00	1.500E+00		---	YV(2)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	1.100E+00	1.100E+00		---	YV(3)
R198	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	1.700E-01	1.700E-01		---	TE(1)
R198	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	TE(2)
R198	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	8.000E-02	8.000E-02		---	TEC(3)
R198	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	1.000E-01	1.000E-01		---	TIV(1)
R198	Translocation Factor for Leafy	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	TIV(2)
R198	Translocation Factor for Fodder	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	TIV(3)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	RDRY(1)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	RDRY(2)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	RDRY(3)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	RWET(1)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	RWET(2)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01		---	RWET(3)
R198	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	2.000E+01	2.000E+01		---	WLAM
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	not used	2.000E-05		---	C12WTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02		---	C12CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02		---	CSOIL
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	9.800E-01		---	CAIR
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	3.000E-01		---	DNC
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	7.000E-07		---	EVSN
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10		---	REVSN
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	8.000E-01		---	AVFG4
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	2.000E-01		---	AVFG5
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	8.894E+01		---	CO2F
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):					
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01		---	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00		---	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01		---	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00		---	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustacea and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00		---	STOR_T(6)

IRESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 14:10 Page 12  
 Summary : 116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Land Bridge for Backfill Concurrence  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_Shallow.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)				
0	:	User	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
	Menu	Parameter	Input	Default (if different from user input) Name
STOR	Well water	:	1.000E+00	1.000E+00 --- STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	:	1.000E+00	1.000E+00 --- STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	:	4.500E+01	4.500E+01 --- STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)	:	not used	1.500E-01 --- FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	:	not used	2.400E+00 --- DENSFL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	:	not used	4.000E-01 --- TPCV
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	:	not used	1.000E-01 --- TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	:	not used	5.000E-02 --- PH2OCV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	:	not used	3.000E-02 --- PH2OFL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):	:	,	,
R021	in cover material	:	not used	2.000E-06 --- DIFCV
R021	in foundation material	:	not used	3.000E-07 --- DIFFL
R021	in contaminated zone soil	:	not used	2.000E-06 --- DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	:	not used	2.000E+00 --- HMIX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	:	not used	5.000E-01 --- REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	:	not used	2.500E+00 --- HRM
R021	Building interior area factor	:	not used	0.000E+00 --- FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	:	not used	-1.000E+00 --- DMFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	:	not used	2.500E-01 --- EMANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	:	not used	1.500E-01 --- EMANA(2)
TITL	Number of graphical time points	:	32	---
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	:	1	---
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	:	5	---

## Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	:	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	:	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	:	active
3 -- plant ingestion	:	active
4 -- meat ingestion	:	active
5 -- milk ingestion	:	active
6 -- aquatic foods	:	active
7 -- drinking water	:	active
8 -- soil ingestion	:	active
9 -- radon	:	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	:	active

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**RESRAD INPUT PARAMETERS FOR THE  
116-N-1 TRENCH LANDBRIDGE DEEP ZONE**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

1RESRAD, Version 6.22       $T_{\infty}$  Limit = 0.5 year      12/03/2004 13:38 Page 1  
Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Table of Contents

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary .....	6
Summary of Pathway Selections .....	13
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary .....	14
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00 .....	15
Time = 1.000E+00 .....	16
Time = 3.000E+00 .....	17
Time = 7.600E+00 .....	18
Time = 1.400E+01 .....	19
Time = 4.200E+01 .....	20
Time = 1.000E+02 .....	21
Time = 1.370E+02 .....	22
Time = 3.000E+02 .....	23
Time = 1.000E+03 .....	24
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways .....	25
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines .....	26
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways .....	27
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide .....	28

1RESRAD, Version 6.22       $T_{\infty}$  Limit = 0.5 year      12/03/2004 13:38 Page 2  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

0	:	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Name
<b>Menu</b>						
B-1	:	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:				
B-1	:	Ac-227+D		6.720E+00	6.720E+00	DCF2( 1)
B-1	:	Am-241		4.440E-01	4.440E-01	DCF2( 2)
B-1	:	Co-60		2.190E-04	2.190E-04	DCF2( 3)
B-1	:	Cs-137+D		3.190E-05	3.190E-05	DCF2( 4)
B-1	:	Eu-154		2.860E-04	2.860E-04	DCF2( 5)
B-1	:	Eu-155		4.140E-05	4.140E-05	DCF2( 6)
B-1	:	H-3		6.400E-08	6.400E-08	DCF2( 7)
B-1	:	Ni-63		6.290E-06	6.290E-06	DCF2( 8)
B-1	:	Np-237+D		5.400E-01	5.400E-01	DCF2( 9)
B-1	:	Pa-231		1.280E+00	1.280E+00	DCF2(10)
B-1	:	Pu-239		4.290E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(11)
B-1	:	Pu-240		4.290E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(12)
B-1	:	Ra-228+D		5.080E-03	5.080E-03	DCF2(13)
B-1	:	Sr-90+D		1.310E-03	1.310E-03	DCF2(14)
B-1	:	Th-228+D		3.450E-01	3.450E-01	DCF2(15)
B-1	:	Th-229+D		2.160E+00	2.160E+00	DCF2(16)
B-1	:	Th-232		1.640E+00	1.640E+00	DCF2(17)
B-1	:	U-233		1.350E-01	1.350E-01	DCF2(18)
B-1	:	U-235+D		1.230E-01	1.230E-01	DCF2(19)
B-1	:	U-236		1.250E-01	1.250E-01	DCF2(20)
D-1	:	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:				
D-1	:	Ac-227+D		1.480E-02	1.480E-02	DCF3( 1)
D-1	:	Am-241		3.640E-03	3.640E-03	DCF3( 2)
D-1	:	Co-60		2.690E-05	2.690E-05	DCF3( 3)
D-1	:	Cs-137+D		5.000E-05	5.000E-05	DCF3( 4)
D-1	:	Eu-154		9.550E-06	9.550E-06	DCF3( 5)
D-1	:	Eu-155		1.530E-06	1.530E-06	DCF3( 6)
D-1	:	H-3		6.400E-08	6.400E-08	DCF3( 7)
D-1	:	Ni-63		5.770E-07	5.770E-07	DCF3( 8)
D-1	:	Np-237+D		4.440E-03	4.440E-03	DCF3( 9)
D-1	:	Pa-231		1.060E-02	1.060E-02	DCF3(10)
D-1	:	Pu-239		3.540E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(11)
D-1	:	Pu-240		3.540E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(12)
D-1	:	Ra-228+D		1.440E-03	1.440E-03	DCF3(13)
D-1	:	Sr-90+D		1.530E-04	1.530E-04	DCF3(14)
D-1	:	Th-228+D		8.080E-04	8.080E-04	DCF3(15)
D-1	:	Th-229+D		4.030E-03	4.030E-03	DCF3(16)
D-1	:	Th-232		2.730E-03	2.730E-03	DCF3(17)
D-1	:	U-233		2.890E-04	2.890E-04	DCF3(18)
D-1	:	U-235+D		2.670E-04	2.670E-04	DCF3(19)
D-1	:	U-236		2.690E-04	2.690E-04	DCF3(20)
D-34	:	Food transfer factors:				
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless		2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 1,1)
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)		2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 1,2)
D-34	:	Ac-227+D , milk/Livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)		2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 1,3)
D-34	:					

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 13:38 Page 3  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

O	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter
Menu					Name
D-34	Am-241 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF( 2,1)
D-34	Am-241 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	RTF( 2,2)
D-34	Am-241 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-06	2.000E-06	2.000E-06	RTF( 2,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Co-60 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	RTF( 3,1)
D-34	Co-60 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 3,2)
D-34	Co-60 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 3,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Cs-137+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	RTF( 4,1)
D-34	Cs-137+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	RTF( 4,2)
D-34	Cs-137+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	8.000E-03	8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF( 4,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Eu-154 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 5,1)
D-34	Eu-154 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 5,2)
D-34	Eu-154 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 5,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Eu-155 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF( 6,1)
D-34	Eu-155 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF( 6,2)
D-34	Eu-155 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF( 6,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	H-3 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	4.800E+00	4.800E+00	4.800E+00	RTF( 7,1)
D-34	H-3 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.200E-02	1.200E-02	1.200E-02	RTF( 7,2)
D-34	H-3 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF( 7,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Ni-63 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	RTF( 8,1)
D-34	Ni-63 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF( 8,2)
D-34	Ni-63 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 8,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Np-237+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	RTF( 9,1)
D-34	Np-237+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF( 9,2)
D-34	Np-237+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF( 9,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF(10,1)
D-34	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF(10,2)
D-34	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(10,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(11,1)
D-34	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(11,2)
D-34	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(11,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Pu-240 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(12,1)
D-34	Pu-240 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(12,2)
D-34	Pu-240 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(12,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,
D-34	Ra-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	RTF(13,1)
D-34	Ra-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(13,2)
D-34	Ra-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(13,3)
D-34		,	,	,	,

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 Tx Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 13:38 Page 4  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

		Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter Name
0	:		:			
Menu	:		:			
D-34	:	Sr-90+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	RTF(14,1)
D-34	:	Sr-90+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	8.000E-03	8.000E-03	RTF(14,2)
D-34	:	Sr-90+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	RTF(14,3)
D-34	:		:	,	,	
D-34	:	Th-228+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(15,1)
D-34	:	Th-228+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(15,2)
D-34	:	Th-228+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(15,3)
D-34	:		:	,	,	
D-34	:	Th-229+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(16,1)
D-34	:	Th-229+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(16,2)
D-34	:	Th-229+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(16,3)
D-34	:		:	,	,	
D-34	:	Th-232 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	RTF(17,1)
D-34	:	Th-232 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(17,2)
D-34	:	Th-232 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(17,3)
D-34	:		:	,	,	
D-34	:	U-233 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(18,1)
D-34	:	U-233 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(18,2)
D-34	:	U-233 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(18,3)
D-34	:		:	,	,	
D-34	:	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(19,1)
D-34	:	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(19,2)
D-34	:	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(19,3)
D-34	:		:	,	,	
D-34	:	U-236 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	:	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(20,1)
D-34	:	U-236 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	:	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(20,2)
D-34	:	U-236 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	:	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(20,3)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:	:	,	,	
D-5	:	Ac-227+D , fish	:	1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC( 1,1)
D-5	:	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 1,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	Am-241 , fish	:	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 2,1)
D-5	:	Am-241 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 2,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	Co-60 , fish	:	3.000E+02	3.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,1)
D-5	:	Co-60 , crustacea and mollusks	:	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	BIOFAC( 3,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	Cs-137+D , fish	:	2.000E+03	2.000E+03	BIOFAC( 4,1)
D-5	:	Cs-137+D , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 4,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	Eu-154 , fish	:	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 5,1)
D-5	:	Eu-154 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 5,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	Eu-155 , fish	:	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC( 6,1)
D-5	:	Eu-155 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC( 6,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	
D-5	:	H-3 , fish	:	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	BIOFAC( 7,1)
D-5	:	H-3 , crustacea and mollusks	:	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	BIOFAC( 7,2)
D-5	:		:	,	,	

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year      12/03/2004 13:38 Page 5  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary (continued)  
 File: HEAST 2001 Morbidity

O	Parameter	Current	Value	Default	Parameter Name
XX					
D-5	Ni-63 , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 8,1)
D-5	Ni-63 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC( 8,2)
D-5					
D-5	Np-237+D , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC( 9,1)
D-5	Np-237+D , crustacea and mollusks	4.000E+02	4.000E+02	4.000E+02	BIOFAC( 9,2)
D-5					
D-5	Pa-231 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(10,1)
D-5	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	BIOFAC(10,2)
D-5					
D-5	Pu-239 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(11,1)
D-5	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(11,2)
D-5					
D-5	Pu-240 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(12,1)
D-5	Pu-240 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(12,2)
D-5					
D-5	Ra-228+D , fish	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	BIOFAC(13,1)
D-5	Ra-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	BIOFAC(13,2)
D-5					
D-5	Sr-90+D , fish	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(14,1)
D-5	Sr-90+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(14,2)
D-5					
D-5	Th-228+D , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(15,1)
D-5	Th-228+D , crustacea and mollusks	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	BIOFAC(15,2)
D-5					
D-5	Th-229+D , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(16,1)
D-5	Th-229+D , crustacea and mollusks	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	BIOFAC(16,2)
D-5					
D-5	Th-232 , fish	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(17,1)
D-5	Th-232 , crustacea and mollusks	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	5.000E+02	BIOFAC(17,2)
D-5					
D-5	U-233 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(18,1)
D-5	U-233 , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(18,2)
D-5					
D-5	U-235+D , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(19,1)
D-5	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(19,2)
D-5					
D-5	U-236 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(20,1)
D-5	U-236 , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(20,2)
D-5					

TRESRAD, Version 6.22 Tx Limit = 0.5 year  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

## Site-Specific Parameter Summary

		User	Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter	Name
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)		1.240E+04	1.000E+04		...		AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)		1.010E+01	2.000E+00		...		THICKO
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)		1.200E+02	1.000E+02		...		LC2PAQ
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)		4.000E+00	2.500E+01		...		BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)		0.000E+00	0.000E+00		...		TI
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		1.000E+00	1.000E+00		...		TC( 2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		3.000E+00	3.000E+00		...		TC( 3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		7.600E+00	1.000E+01		...		TC( 4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		1.400E+01	3.000E+01		...		TC( 5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		4.200E+01	1.000E+02		...		TC( 6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		1.000E+02	3.000E+02		...		TC( 7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		1.370E+02	1.000E+03		...		TC( 8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		3.000E+02	0.000E+00		...		TC( 9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)		1.000E+03	0.000E+00		...		TC(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Am-241		6.290E+02	0.000E+00		...		S1( 2)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Co-60		9.460E+03	0.000E+00		...		S1( 3)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Cs-137		9.650E+04	0.000E+00		...		S1( 4)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Eu-154		9.280E+01	0.000E+00		...		S1( 5)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Ni-63		2.370E+03	0.000E+00		...		S1( 8)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-239		5.649E+02	0.000E+00		...		S1(11)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-240		1.351E+02	0.000E+00		...		S1(12)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Sr-90		2.150E+03	0.000E+00		...		S1(14)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Am-241		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1( 2)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Co-60		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1( 3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Cs-137		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1( 4)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Eu-154		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1( 5)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Ni-63		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1( 8)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-239		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1(11)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-240		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1(12)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Sr-90		not used	0.000E+00		...		W1(14)
R013	Cover depth (m)		4.600E+00	0.000E+00		...		COVERD
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)		1.500E+00	1.500E+00		...		DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)		1.000E-03	1.000E-03		...		VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)		2.000E+00	1.500E+00		...		DENSCZ
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)		1.000E-03	1.000E-03		...		VCZ
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity		3.000E-01	4.000E-01		...		TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity		2.500E-01	2.000E-01		...		FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)		2.500E+02	1.000E+01		...		HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter		4.050E+00	5.300E+00		...		BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)		3.400E+00	2.000E+00		...		WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m**3)		8.000E+00	8.000E+00		...		HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient		9.100E-01	5.000E-01		...		EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)		1.600E-01	1.000E+00		...		PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)		0.000E+00	2.000E-01		...		RI
R013	Irrigation mode		overhead	overhead		...		IDITCH
R013	Runoff coefficient		2.000E-01	2.000E-01		...		RUNOFF
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)		1.000E+06	1.000E+06		...		WAREA
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations		1.000E-03	1.000E-03		...		EPS

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 13:38 Page 7  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill.RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

## Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0	Parameter	User	Input	Default	(If different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter	Name
RO14	Density of saturated zone (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.900E+00	2.900E+00	1.500E+00		---	DENSQ	
RO14	Saturated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	4.000E-01		---	TPSZ	
RO14	Saturated zone effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	2.000E-01		---	EPSZ	
RO14	Saturated zone field capacity	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	2.000E-01		---	FCSZ	
RO14	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	5.530E+03	5.530E+03	1.000E+02		---	HCSZ	
RO14	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	1.250E-03	1.250E-03	2.000E-02		---	HGWT	
RO14	Saturated zone b parameter	not used	not used	5.300E+00		---	BSZ	
RO14	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.000E-03		---	WVT	
RO14	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	4.600E+00	4.600E+00	1.000E+01		---	DWIBWT	
RO14	Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	ND	ND	ND		---	MODEL	
RO14	Well pumping rate (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	2.500E+02		---	UW	
RO15	Number of unsaturated zone strata	1	1	1		---	NS	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	7.800E+00	7.800E+00	4.000E+00		---	H(1)	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	1.500E+00		---	DENSUZ(1)	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	4.000E-01		---	TPUZ(1)	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	2.000E-01		---	EPUZ(1)	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	2.000E-01		---	FCUZ(1)	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	4.050E+00	4.050E+00	5.300E+00		---	BUZ(1)	
RO15	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	2.500E+02	2.500E+02	1.000E+01		---	HCUZ(1)	
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Am-241					---		
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	2.000E+01		---	DCNUCC( 2)	
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01		---	DCNUCU( 2,1)	
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	2.000E+01		---	DCNUCS( 2)	
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	not used	ALEACH( 2)	
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used		SOLUBK( 2)	
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Co-60					---		
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	1.000E+03		---	DCNUCC( 3)	
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	1.000E+03		---	DCNUCU( 3,1)	
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	1.000E+03		---	DCNUCS( 3)	
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.138E-05	not used	ALEACH( 3)	
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used		SOLUBK( 3)	
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Cs-137					---		
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	1.000E+03		---	DCNUCC( 4)	
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	1.000E+03		---	DCNUCU( 4,1)	
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	1.000E+03		---	DCNUCS( 4)	
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.138E-05	not used	ALEACH( 4)	
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used		SOLUBK( 4)	
RO16	Distribution coefficients for Eu-154					---		
RO16	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	8.249E+02		DCNUCC( 5)	
RO16	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	8.249E+02		DCNUCU( 5,1)	
RO16	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	8.249E+02		DCNUCS( 5)	
RO16	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.913E-07	not used	ALEACH( 5)	
RO16	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used		SOLUBK( 5)	

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T\* Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 13:38 Page 8  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	Parameter	User	Input	Default	(If different from user input) Name
R016	Distribution coefficients for Ni-63				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCC( 8)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCU( 8,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3.000E+01	1.000E+03	---	DCNUCS( 8)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.893E-05	ALEACH( 8)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 8)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(11)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+03	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(11,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(11)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(11)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(11)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-240				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(12)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+03	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(12,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(12)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(12)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(12)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Sr-90				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(14)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(14,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	1.500E+01	3.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(14)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.771E-05	ALEACH(14)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(14)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC( 1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU( 1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS( 1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.834E-05	ALEACH( 1)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Eu-155				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	8.249E+02	DCNUCC( 6)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	8.249E+02	DCNUCU( 6,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+02	-1.000E+00	8.249E+02	DCNUCS( 6)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.913E-07	ALEACH( 6)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 6)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter H-3				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	DCNUCC( 7)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	DCNUCU( 7,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	DCNUCS( 7)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.562E-03	ALEACH( 7)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK( 7)

1RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 13:38 Page 9  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill.RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)					
0	Parameter	User	Input	Default (if different from user input)	Parameter Name
<b>XXXXXX</b>					
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Np-237				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCC(9)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCU(9,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	-1.000E+00	-1.000E+00	2.574E+02	DCNUCS(9)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.214E-06	ALEACH(9)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(9)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(10)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(10,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(10)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.138E-05	ALEACH(10)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(10)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ra-228				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+02	7.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(13)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	7.000E+01	7.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(13,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	1.000E+02	7.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(13)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.696E-06	ALEACH(13)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(13)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-228				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCC(15)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCU(15,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCS(15)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(15)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(15)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-229				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCC(16)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCU(16,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCS(16)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	9.505E-09	ALEACH(16)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(16)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Th-232				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCC(17)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	6.000E+04	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCU(17,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	2.000E+02	6.000E+04	---	DCNUCS(17)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.850E-06	ALEACH(17)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(17)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-233				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(18)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(18,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm <sup>-3</sup> /g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(18)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.138E-05	ALEACH(18)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(18)

1RESRAD, Version 6.22    T<sub>0</sub> Limit = 0.5 year  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

12/03/2004 13:38 Page 10

## Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

0	:	Parameter	User	Input	Default	(if different from user input)	Used by RESRAD	Parameter
R016	:	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235	,	,	,	,	,	
R016	:	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	,	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	,	---	DCNUCC(19)
R016	:	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	,	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	,	---	DCNUCU(19,1)
R016	:	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	,	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	,	---	DCNUCS(19)
R016	:	Leach rate (/yr)	,	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	,	2.68E-04	ALEACH(19)
R016	:	Solubility constant	,	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	,	not used	SOLUBK(19)
R016	:	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-236	,	,	,	,	,	
R016	:	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	,	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	,	---	DCNUCC(20)
R016	:	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	,	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	,	---	DCNUCU(20,1)
R016	:	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	,	2.000E+00	5.000E+01	,	---	DCNUCS(20)
R016	:	Leach rate (/yr)	,	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	,	2.68E-04	ALEACH(20)
R016	:	Solubility constant	,	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	,	not used	SOLUBK(20)
R017	:	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	,	8.400E+03	8.400E+03	,	---	INHALR
R017	:	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m**3)	,	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	,	---	MLINH
R017	:	Exposure duration	,	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	,	---	ED
R017	:	Shielding factor, inhalation	,	4.000E-01	4.000E-01	,	---	SHF3
R017	:	Shielding factor, external gamma	,	7.000E-01	7.000E-01	,	---	SHF1
R017	:	Fraction of time spent indoors	,	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	,	---	FIND
R017	:	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	,	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	,	---	FOTD
R017	:	Shape factor flag, external gamma	,	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	,	>0 shows circular AREA.	FS
R017	:	Radii of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):	,	,	,	,	,	
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	,	not used	5.000E+01	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 1)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	,	not used	7.071E+01	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 2)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 3)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 4)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 5)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 6)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 7)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 8)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE( 9)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE(10)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE(11)
R017	:	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	RAD_SHAPE(12)
R017	:	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:	,	,	,	,	,	
R017	:	Ring 1	,	not used	1.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 1)
R017	:	Ring 2	,	not used	2.732E-01	,	---	FRACA( 2)
R017	:	Ring 3	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 3)
R017	:	Ring 4	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 4)
R017	:	Ring 5	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 5)
R017	:	Ring 6	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 6)
R017	:	Ring 7	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 7)
R017	:	Ring 8	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 8)
R017	:	Ring 9	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA( 9)
R017	:	Ring 10	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACAC10
R017	:	Ring 11	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA(11)
R017	:	Ring 12	,	not used	0.000E+00	,	---	FRACA(12)

RESRAD, Version 6.22 T<sub>c</sub> Limit = 0.5 year 12/03/2004 13:38 Page 11  
 Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
 File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)						
0	Parameter	User	Input	Default (if different from user input)	Parameter	Name
	Menu					
RO18	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02			DIET(1)
RO18	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	1.400E+01	1.400E+01			DIET(2)
RO18	Milk consumption (L/yr)	9.200E+01	9.200E+01			DIET(3)
RO18	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	6.300E+01	6.300E+01			DIET(4)
RO18	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	5.400E+00	5.400E+00			DIET(5)
RO18	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01			DIET(6)
RO18	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3.650E+01	3.650E+01			SOIL
RO18	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	7.300E+02	5.100E+02			DWI
RO18	Contamination fraction of drinking water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FDW
RO18	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00			FFHW
RO18	Contamination fraction of livestock water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FLW
RO18	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FIRW
RO18	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	5.000E-01	5.000E-01			FR9
RO18	Contamination fraction of plant food	-1	-1	0.500E+00		FPLANT
RO18	Contamination fraction of meat	-1	-1	0.620E+00		FMEAT
RO18	Contamination fraction of milk	-1	-1	0.620E+00		FMILK
RO19	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	6.800E+01	6.800E+01			LF15
RO19	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	5.500E+01	5.500E+01			LF16
RO19	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01			LW15
RO19	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	1.600E+02	1.600E+02			LW16
RO19	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	5.000E-01	5.000E-01			LSI
RO19	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04			MLFD
RO19	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01			DM
RO19	Depth of roots (m)	9.000E-01	9.000E-01			DROOT
RO19	Drinking water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FGWDW
RO19	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00			FGWHH
RO19	Livestock water fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FGWLW
RO19	Irrigation fraction from ground water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			FGWIR
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	7.000E-01	7.000E-01			YV(1)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	1.500E+00	1.500E+00			YV(2)
R198	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	1.100E+00	1.100E+00			YV(3)
R198	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	1.700E-01	1.700E-01			TE(1)
R198	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			TE(2)
R198	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	8.000E-02	8.000E-02			TE(3)
R198	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	1.000E-01	1.000E-01			TIV(1)
R198	Translocation Factor for Leafy	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			TIV(2)
R198	Translocation Factor for Fodder	1.000E+00	1.000E+00			TIV(3)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			RDRY(1)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			RDRY(2)
R198	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			RDRY(3)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			RWET(1)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			RWET(2)
R198	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	2.500E-01	2.500E-01			RWET(3)
R198	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	2.000E+01	2.000E+01			WLAM
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	not used	2.000E-05			C12WTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02			C12CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02			CSOIL

TRESRAD, Version 6.22       $T_e$  Limit = 0.5 year      12/03/2004      13:38      Page 12  
Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_TRESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)				
Parameter	User	Default	Used by RESRAD	Parameter Name
AAA.....	Input	9.800E-01	(if different from user input)	CAIR
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	3.000E-01	...
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	7.000E-07	...
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10	...
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	8.000E-01	...
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	2.000E-01	...
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	8.894E+01	...
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	1	...
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):			
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustaceans and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	STOR_T(6)
STOR	Well water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	4.500E+01	4.500E+01	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (ft)	not used	1.500E-01	...
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	not used	2.400E+00	...
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	not used	4.000E-01	...
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	not used	1.000E-01	...
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	not used	5.000E-02	...
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	not used	3.000E-02	...
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):			
R021	in cover material	not used	2.000E-06	...
R021	in foundation material	not used	3.000E-07	...
R021	in contaminated zone soil	not used	2.000E-06	...
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	not used	2.000E+00	...
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01	...
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00	...
R021	Building interior area factor	not used	0.000E+00	...
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	not used	-1.000E+00	...
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	not used	2.500E-01	...
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	not used	1.500E-01	...
TITL	Number of graphical time points	32	3	...
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	1	1	...
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	5	5	...
				NPTS
				LYMAX
				KYMAX

1RESRAD, Version 6.22    T<sub>x</sub> Limit = 0.5 year    12/03/2004 13:38 Page 13  
Summary : 116-N-1 Backfill Concurrence Deep Zone  
File : 116-N-1\_Backfill\_RESRAD\_DeepZone.RAD

Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon) <sup>3</sup>	active
3 -- plant ingestion	active
4 -- meat ingestion	active
5 -- milk ingestion	active
6 -- aquatic foods	active
7 -- drinking water	active
8 -- soil ingestion	active
9 -- radon	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	active

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

CVP-2006-00004

Rev. 0

For Approval

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

**CALCULATION BRIEF EXCERPTS**

**DISCLAIMER FOR CALCULATIONS**

The calculations that are provided in the following appendix have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels. These calculations should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

## CALCULATION BRIEFS

The following calculation briefs have been prepared in accordance with WCH-DE-01, *Design Engineering Procedures Manual*, EDPI-4.37-01, "Project Calculations," Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

*116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation*,  
Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0087, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford,  
Richland, Washington.

*116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation*,  
Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0088, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford,  
Richland, Washington.

*Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib*, Calculation  
No. 0100N-CA-V0085, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland,  
Washington.

*116-N-1 Overburden Verification 95% UCL Calculation*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-  
V0076, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

*116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0077, Rev.  
0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

*Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench*, Calculation No.  
0100N-CA-V0070, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

*116-N-1 Trench Landbridge Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation*, Calculation No.  
0100N-CA-V0078, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

*116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0079,  
Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

NOTE: The calculation briefs referenced in this appendix are kept in the active Environmental Restoration Contractor project files and are available upon request. When the project is completed, the files will be stored in a U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office repository. Only excerpts of the calculation briefs are included in this appendix.

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

### CALCULATION COVER SHEET

Project Title:	100-NR-1 TSD Site Remedial Action Project	Job No.	14655
Area	100-N		
Discipline	Environmental	*Calc. No.	0100N-CA-V0087
Subject	116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation		
Computer Program	Excel	Program No.	Excel 2003

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels. These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

Committed Calculation  Preliminary  Superseded  Voided

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover = 1 Sheets = 9	Approved 2/27/2006	Approved 2/27/2006	Approved 2/27/2006	Approved 2/27/2006	2/27/2006
	Total = 10	W. S. Thompson	J.M. Capron	T.M. Blakley	S.E. Parnell	
1	Cover = 1 Sheets = 9 Total = 10	<i>W.S.Thompson</i> <i>3/29/06</i> W. S. Thompson	<i>J.M.Capron</i> <i>3/29/06</i> J.M. Capron	<i>T.M.Bla</i> <i>3/29/06</i> T.M. Blakley	<i>S.E.Parnell</i> <i>3/29/06</i> S.E. Parnell	<i>3/29/06</i>

#### SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

1	Cover page replaced for convenience. Page 2: Removed "***" notation in line 17 for hexavalent chromium. Page 3: Added footnotes b and c to address Ecology comments. Changed "NA" to "NO" for 3-Part test entries for nitrate. Edited text for 3 part compliance for nitrate and mercury to incorporate Ecology comments. Page 5: Added footnotes b and c to address Ecology comments. Page 6: Corrected data entered in lines 24 through 43 for chromium in the deep zone. Corrected entries for statistical parameters in lines 27 through 32.

\* Obtain calc no. from DIS

DE01437.03 (12/09/2004)

Washington Closure Hanford

## CALCULATION SHEET

Originator W. S. Thompson	Date 02/27/06	Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0087	Rev. No. 0
Project 100-NR-1 TSD Site Remedial Action Project	Job No. 14655	Checked J.M. Capron	Date 2/27/06
Subject 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation			Sheet No. 1 of 9

**Purpose:**  
 Calculate the 95% upper confidence limit (UCL) to evaluate compliance with cleanup standards for the subject site. Also, calculate the carcinogenic risk for applicable nonradionuclide analytes, perform the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-340 (Model Toxics Control Act [MTCA]) 3-part test, if required, and calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for each contaminant of concern (COC).

**Table of Contents:**

- Sheets 1 to 2 - Calculation Sheets Summary
- Sheet 3 - Calculation Sheet Shallow Zone Verification
- Sheet 4 to 5 - Calculation Sheets Deep Zone Verification
- Sheet 6 - Ecology Software (MTCASStat) Results
- Sheet 7 - Calculation Sheet Split-Duplicate Analysis
- Sheet 8 to 9 - Calculation Sheets WDOE Splits

**Given/References:**

- 1) Sample Results.
- 2) All lookup values and remedial action goals (RAGs) are taken from DOE-RL (2001b), Ecology (1996) and DOE-RL(2001a).
- 3) DOE-RL, 2001a, *Hanford Site Background: Part 1, Soil Background for Nonradioactive Analytes*, DOE/RL-92-24, Rev. 4, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- 4) DOE-RL, 2001b, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan (RDR/RRAWP) for the 100 Area Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units*, DOE/RL-2000-18, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- 5) DOE-RL, 2002, *Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout*, DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- 6) Ecology, 1992, *Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers*, Publication #92-54, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
- 7) Ecology, 1993, *Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers, Supplement S-8, Analyzing Site or Background Data with Below-Detection Limit or Below-PQL Values (Censored Data Sets)*, Publication #92-54, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
- 8) Ecology, 1996, Model Toxics Control Act Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations (CLARC II), Publication #94-145, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
- 9) EPA, 1994, *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review*, EPA 540/R-94/013, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- 10) WAC 173-340, 1996, "Model Toxics Control Act-Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*.

**Solution:**  
 Calculation methodology is described in Ecology Pub. #92-54 (Ecology 1992, 1993), below, and in the RDR/RRAWP (DOE-RL 2001). Use data from the attached worksheets to calculate the 95% UCL for each analyte, hazard quotients, excess carcinogenic risk, perform the WAC 173-340 3-part test for nonradionuclides, and calculate the RPD for each COC in the primary-duplicate and primary-split sample pairs.

**Calculation Description:**  
 The subject calculations were performed on data from soil verification samples from waste site 116-N-1 Trench and Crib. The data were entered into an EXCEL 2003 spreadsheet and calculations performed by using the built-in spreadsheet functions and/or creating formulae within the cells. The statistical evaluation of data for use in accordance with the RDR/RRAWP (DOE-RL 2001) is documented by this calculation. Split and duplicate RPD results are used in evaluation of data quality and are presented in the cleanup verification package (CVP) for this site.

**Methodology:**  
 For nonradioactive analytes with <50% of the data below detection limits and all radionuclide analytes, the statistical value calculated to evaluate the effectiveness of cleanup is the 95% UCL. For radioactive analytes with >50% of the data below detection limits, the maximum value for the data set is used instead of the 95% UCL. All nonradionuclide data reported as being below detection limits are set to ½ the detection limit value for calculation of the statistics (Ecology 1993). For radionuclide data, calculation of the statistics was done on the reported value. In cases where the laboratory does not report a value below the minimal detectable activity (MDA), half of the MDA is used in the calculation. For the statistical evaluation of primary-duplicate sample pairs, the samples are averaged before being included in the data set, after adjustments for censored data as described above.

For nonradionuclides, the WAC 173-340 statistical guidance suggests that a test for distributional form be performed on the data and the 95% UCL calculated on the appropriate distribution using Ecology software. For nonradionuclide small data sets ( $n < 10$ ) and all radionuclide data sets, the calculations are performed assuming nonparametric distribution, so no test for distribution is performed. For nonradionuclide data sets of ten or greater, distributional testing is done using Ecology's MTCASStat software (Ecology 1993).

The estimated hazard quotient (for shallow zone nonradionuclide COCs) is determined by dividing the statistical value (derived in this calculation) by the WAC 173-340 noncarcinogenic cleanup limit. The excess nonradionuclide carcinogenic risk is determined by dividing the statistical value by the WAC 173-340 carcinogenic cleanup limit and then multiplying by  $10^{-6}$ . For data sets where all values are below detection, neither of these calculations are required.

The WAC 173-340-740(7)(a) 3-part test is performed for nonradionuclide analytes only and determines if:

- 1) the 95% UCL value exceeds the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradionuclide COC,
- 2) greater than 10% of the raw data exceed the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradionuclide COC,
- 3) the maximum value of the raw data set exceeds two times the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradionuclide COC.

The RPD is calculated when both the primary value and either the duplicate or split values are above detection limits and are greater than 5 times the target detection limit (TDL). The TDL is a laboratory detection limit pre-determined for each analytical method, listed in Table II-1 of the SAP (DOE-RL 2002). The RPD calculations use the following formula:

$$RPD = [(M-S)/(M+S/2)] * 100$$

where, M = Main Sample Value      S = Split (or duplicate) Sample Value

For quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) split and duplicate RPD calculations, a value less than +/- 30% indicates the data compare favorably. For regulatory splits, a threshold of 35% is used (EPA 1994). If the RPD is greater than 30% (or 35% for regulatory split data), further investigation regarding the usability of the data is performed. Additional discussion as necessary is provided in the data quality assessment section of the applicable CVP.

If regulator split comparison is required, an additional parameter is evaluated. A control limit of +/- 2 times the TDL shall be used if either the main or regulator split value is less than 5 times the TDL and above detection. In the case where only one result is greater than 5 times the TDL and the other is below, the +/- 2 times the TDL criteria applies. Therefore, the following calculation is performed as part of the evaluation for these two cases involving regulator split data: difference = main - regulator split. If the difference is greater than +/- 2 times the TDL, then further investigation regarding the usability of the data is performed and presented in the applicable CVP data quality assessment section.

**CVP-2006-00004**  
**Rev. 0**  
**For Approval**

Washington Closure Hanford Originator W. S. Thompson Project 160-N-1: T-350 Site Remedial Action Project Subject 116-N-1 Contaminated Crib and French Classus Verification 95% UCL Calculation	Date 03/27/06	Calc. No. 0100N.CA-10097
	Job No. 14635	Checked J.M. Chamberlain

Rev. No. 1  
 Date 03/27/06  
 Sheet No. 2 of 4

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Original: *[Signature]*

Project 160-N-1: T-350 Site Remedial Action Project

Subject 116-N-1 Contaminated Crib and French Classus Verification 95% UCL Calculation

**Summary (continued)**

- Results:
- The results presented in the summary tables that follow are for use in RESIDUAL RADIONUCLIDE dosimetric analyses and the CVP for this site.

**3**

Results Summary						
4	Analyte	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Criteria	Units	
5	Amber	Result	Qualifier	Result	Qualifier	
6	Antimony-21	5.5E-01		3.5E+01		PC10
7	Antimony-21	5.5E-01		5.1E+03		PC10
8	Asodium-37	3.0E+01		5.1E+02		PC10
9	Cobalt-60	1.2E+01	U	7.3E+00		PC10
10	Europium-152	7.1E-02	U	1.9E+00		PC10
11	Europtium-152	0.9E-02	U	1.5E+01		PC10
12	Iron	Not a shallow zone CQC	U	1.7E+02		PC10
13	Nickel-63	9.7E-01	U	4.1E+01		PC10
14	Promethium-159/240	2.0E-02	U	9.31E+02		PC10
15	Radium-226	1.0E-01		1.4E+01		PC10
16	Thorium	Not a shallow zone CQC		2.5E+00		PC10
17	Thorium-228	Not a shallow zone CQC		6.5E-01	D	PC10
18	Nitrate	2.0E-02	U	Not a shallow zone CQC	mg/kg	
19	Mercury	WAC TTS-340 Evaluation (Shallow Zone)		WAC TTS-340 Evaluation (Deep Zone)		
20	WAC TTS-340 Evaluation (Shallow Zone)			Per the NORMAL/AMP (OC-10) 95% conservative initial search procedures within a 1,000m search radius		
21	22	SLC/TSL:		The constraints and/or evaluated for groundwater and new generation of R-2000.		
22	23	SLC/TSL: > Cleanup Limit?				
23	24	90% above Cleanup Limit?				
24	25	Any sample > 2x Cleanup Limit?				
25	26	SLC/TSL:				
26	27	Normal nonradioactive index sum:				
27	28	Normal chromatographic test:				
28	29	O = utilized				
29	30	N = not applicable				
30	31	U = undetected				
31	32					
32	33					
33	34					
34	35					
35	36	Relative Percent Difference Results* QACQC Analysis**				
36	37					
37	38					
38	39					
39	40					
40	41					
41	42					
42	43					
43	44					
44	45					
45	46					
46	47					
47	48					
48	49					
49	50					
50	51					
51	52					
52	53					
53	54					
54	55					
55	56					
56	57					
57	58					
58	59					
59	60					
60	61	Relative Percent Differences Result* QACQC Analysis**				
61	62					
62	63					
63	64					
64	65					
65	66					
66	67					
67	68					
68	69					
69	70					
70	71					
71	72					
72	73					
73	74					
74	75					
75	76					
76	77					
77	78					
78	79					
79	80					
80	81					
81	82					
82	83					
83	84					

Shallow Zone						
Trench						
Deep Zone						
64	Analyte	Shallow Zone	Trench	Shallow Zone	Trench	Shallow Zone
65		Crab	WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB
66			WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB
67				WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB
68					WDO-SCB	WDO-SCB
69						WDO-SCB
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						

- \* A blank cell indicates that RPD evaluation was not required.  
 \*\* The significance of the reported RPD values, including values greater than 30%, is addressed within the Data Quality Assessment for the CVP for this site.  
 56 QACQC = quality assurance/quality control  
 57 RPD = relative percent difference



Date 2/27/06  
Job No. 14855

Document Zone Examples Data

The Sample Data

**FIGURE 1:** Radiological analytical methods use statistically-determined floating calibration curves that are not forced through the origin; therefore, negative values are naturally reported for unknown samples.

## Construction Input Data

Statistical value based on N	Alt-241		Cis-157		Co-90		Eti-164		Eti-165		H3		H4-48		Eti-208E240		Sv-40	
	Randomized data set. Use nonparametric z-statistic.																	
% < Detection limit	20%		5%		20%		20%		20%		20%		20%		20%		20%	
mean	2.1E-01		3.0E-02		1.1E-02		4.4E+00		1.3E+00		1.1E+01		2.5E+01		1.0E+02		2.5E+02	
st. dev.	3.9E-01		6.7E-03		3.4E-02		7.8E+00		1.7E+00		1.4E+01		4.4E+01		1.9E+02		7.4E+02	
Z statistic	1.545		-8.945		1.845		-1.845		1.845		1.845		1.845		1.845		1.845	
95% UCI on mean	3.55E-01		5.1E-03		3.1E-02		7.3E+00		1.9E+00		1.6E+01		4.1E+01		1.7E+02		5.3E+02	
max value	1.48E-02		1.28E-04		1.28E-03		2.36E+01		1.20E+01		6.11E+01		7.88E+02		1.54E+02		2.11E+03	
Statistical value	3.55E+01		5.1E-03		3.1E-02		7.3E+00		1.9E+00		1.6E+01		4.1E+01		1.7E+02		5.3E+02	
Background	NA		NA															
Correlation between observed values	2.5E-01		5.1E-02		9.3E-02		7.3E+00		1.9E+00		1.6E+01		4.1E+01		1.7E+02		4.1E+01	

HEIS = Hanford Environmental Information System  
 MDQ = minimum detectable activity  
 NA = not applicable  
 Q = qualifier  
 RAG = remedial action goal  
 U = undetected

## CALCULATION SHEET

Washington Closure Hanford



Rev. No. 1

Date 3/29/2005

Originator W. S. Thompson  
 Project 100-NR-1 TSD Site  
 Subject 116-N-1 Combined Crb and French Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation

Rev. No. 1

Date 3/29/2005

Sheet No. 5 of 9

1 Deep Zone Sample Data		Calc. No. 0100N-Ca-10007 Checked J.M. Carpenter						Rev. No. 1 Date 3/29/2005						
Sampling Area	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Nitrate mg/kg	POL Q	Nitrate mg/kg	POL Q	Chromium mg/kg	POL Q	Hexavalent Chromium mg/kg	POL Q				
French DZ-02	J10F01	11/02/2005	2.52E+00	2.3E+01	1.33E+01	5.8E+01	2.34E+01	2.05E+01	2.3E+01	2.1E+01				
French DZ-01	J10F02	11/02/2005	1.65E+01	0	1.E+00	1.26E+01	5.2E+01	2.18E+01	5.2E+01	U				
French DZ-03	J10F02	11/02/2005	2.12E+01	U	2.1E+01	7.9E+00	5.2E+01	2.18E+01	U	2.1E+01				
French DZ-04	J10F03	11/02/2005	1.34E+00	2.1E+01	1.41E+01	7.6E+00	5.3E+01	2.12E+01	U	2.1E+01				
French DZ-05	J10F04	11/02/2005	1.95E+00	2.1E+01	7.6E+00	5.3E+01	2.58E+01	2.2E+01	U	2.2E+01				
Duplicate of J10F04	J10F09	11/02/2005	1.52E+00	2.1E+01	8.2E+00	5.2E+01	2.19E+01	U	2.1E+01	U				
French DZ-06	J10F05	11/02/2005	2.2E+01	U	2.E+01	6.4E+00	5.2E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01				
French DZ-07	J10F06	11/02/2005	4.29E+00	2.1E+01	9.E+00	5.3E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01	U				
French DZ-08	J10F07	11/02/2005	1.02E+02	D	2.1E+00	5.5E+00	5.3E+01	2.15E+01	5.3E+01	2.2E+01				
French DZ-09	J10F08	11/02/2005	5.63E+01	D	2.3E+00	3.11E+01	5.6E+01	2.52E+00	2.3E+01	2.3E+01				
French DZ-10	J10F09	11/02/2005	3.32E+01	2.1E+01	5.4E+01	5.3E+01	2.17E+01	U	2.1E+01	U				
Crb DZ-01	J10F00	11/02/2005	1.14E+00	2.E+01	4.5E+00	5.3E+01	2.08E+01	U	2.1E+01	2.2E+01				
Crb DZ-02	J10F01	11/02/2005	1.02E+00	2.1E+01	1.22E+00	5.3E+01	1.03E+00	2.1E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01				
Crb DZ-03	J10F02	11/02/2005	2.07E+01	U	2.1E+01	5.8E+00	5.3E+01	2.11E+01	U	2.1E+01				
Crb DZ-04	J10F03	11/02/2005	1.22E+00	2.2E+01	2.21E+01	5.4E+01	2.59E+00	2.2E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01				
Crb DZ-05	J10F04	11/02/2005	4.88E+00	2.1E+01	6.8E+00	5.2E+01	5.77E+00	2.11E+01	2.1E+01	2.1E+01				
Crb DZ-06	J10F05	11/02/2005	5.52E+00	2.1E+01	4.8E+00	5.2E+01	2.09E+01	U	2.1E+01	2.1E+01				
Crb DZ-07	J10F06	11/02/2005	5.89E+01	2.1E+01	5.2E+00	5.3E+01	2.11E+01	U	2.1E+01	2.1E+01				
Crb DZ-08	J10F07	11/02/2005	5.57E+00	2.3E+01	1.41E+01	5.8E+01	2.31E+01	2.3E+01	2.3E+01	2.3E+01				
Crb DZ-09	J10F08	11/02/2005	3.98E+00	2.3E+01	1.9E+01	5.5E+01	7.8E+01	2.3E+01	2.3E+01	2.3E+01				
Crb DZ-10	J10F09	11/02/2005	3.98E+00	2.3E+01	1.9E+01	5.5E+01	7.8E+01	2.3E+01	2.3E+01	2.3E+01				
27 Statistical Compensation Input Data														
38 Sampling Area	HEIS Number	Sample Date	Nitrate mg/kg	Cr mg/kg	Nitrate mg/kg	Cr mg/kg								
39 French DZ-02	J10F01	11/02/2005	2.62E+00	1.33E+01	1.22E+01	1.2E+01								
40 French DZ-01	J10F02	11/02/2005	1.65E+01	1.26E+01	1.26E+01	1.1E+01								
41 French DZ-03	J10F02	11/02/2005	1.05E+01	7.9E+00	7.9E+00	1.1E+01								
42 French DZ-04	J10F03	11/02/2005	1.34E+00	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	1.1E+01								
43 French DZ-05	J10F04	11/02/2005	1.77E+00	7.9E+00	7.9E+00	1.9E+01								
44 French DZ-06	J10F05	11/02/2005	1.22E+00	5.5E+00	5.5E+00	1.1E+01								
45 French DZ-07	J10F06	11/02/2005	3.32E+01	3.17E+01	2.52E+00	2.52E+00								
46 French DZ-08	J10F07	11/02/2005	5.52E+00	4.5E+00	4.5E+00	5.7E+00								
47 French DZ-09	J10F08	11/02/2005	3.98E+01	1.1E+01	1.1E+01	1.1E+01								
48 French DZ-10	J10F09	11/02/2005	3.98E+00	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	7.8E+01								
49 Nitrate														
50 Lognormal distribution is used per MTCAStat. Land's method is used to determine 95% UCL.														
51 Nitrate														
52 Statistical value based on N	% < Detection limit	20	20	20	20	20	>50% Below Detection. Default to Maximum Value							
53	mean	1.1E+01	0%	0%	70%	70%								
54	st. dev.	2.5E+01	6.7E+00	6.7E+00	8.1E+01	8.1E+01								
55	Z statistic	1.845	1.845	1.845	1.645	1.645								
56	95% UCL on mean	9.85E+01	a	a	1.45E+01	1.45E+01								
57	max value	1.02E+02			3.17E+01	3.17E+01								
58	Statistical value	8.8E+01			1.4E+01	1.4E+01								
59	Background	NA	c	NA	c	NA								
60	Background	6.0E+01			2.98E+00	2.98E+00								
61	Statistical value above background	NA	c	NA	NA	NA								
62	Statistical value above background	6.0E+01			1.4E+01	1.4E+01								
63	Most Stringent Cleanup Limit for nonradioactive and RAG type	4,400	Columbia River	18.5	Columbia River	2	Protection of Columbia River							
64	WAC 173-340-3-PART Test	95% UCL > Cleanup Limit?	NO	NO	YES	YES								
65		> 10% above Cleanup Limit?	NO	YES	NO	NO								
66	Any sample > 2x Cleanup Limit?													
67	68 a MTCAStat determined that the lognormal distribution should be used. The Land's method was used for the 95% UCL value.													
68 b Cleanup values presented in the 100-NR-1 RPR&AMP and are expressed as nitrate. To obtain cleanup levels for nitrates as nitrogen, divide the nitrate RACs by 4.														
69 c Background for nitrate is 11.3 mg/kg and for chromium is 18.5 mg/kg. Background is not subtracted for nonradioactive.														
70 d Diluted														
71 e MINT Environmental Information System														
72 f Not - not applicable														
73 g POL = practical quantitation limit														
74 h PQL = practical quantitation limit														

Washington Closure Hanford

Originator W. S. Thompson  
Project 100-NR-1 TSD Site Remedial Action Project  
Subject 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation

CALCULATION SHEET

Date 03/29/06  
Job No. 14655

Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0087  
Checked J.M. Capron ✓ TC

Rev. No. 1  
Date 03/29/06  
Sheet No. 6 of 9

Ecology Software (MTCASStat) Results

Nitrate 95% UCL Calculation (Shallow Zone)	
1 DATA	ID
2 1.60E+00	J10FB0
3 1.05E+00	J10FB7
4 5.74E+00	J10FB8
5 3.38E-01	J10FB1
6 2.23E+00	J10FB0
7 1.80E+00	J10FB2
8 5.01E-01	J10FB3
9 1.72E+01	J10FB0
10 8.80E-01	J10FB5
11 1.55E+00	J10FB4/J10FC2
12 2.71E+01	J10FB0
13 6.84E-01	J10FB1
14 5.64E+00	J10FB2
15 7.75E+00	J10FB3
16 6.87E+00	J10FB4/J10FC0
17 7.21E+00	J10FB5
18 1.74E+01	J10FB6
19 3.00E+00	J10FB7
20 1.06E+01	J10FB8
21 8.30E+00	J10FB9
22	

Nitrate 95% UCL Calculation (Deep Zone)	
1 DATA	ID
2 2.62E+00	J10FF1
3 1.88E+01	J10FF0
4 1.1E+01	J10FF2
5 1.34E+00	J10FF3
6 1.74E+00	J10FF4/J10FC
7 1.1E+01	J10FF5
8 4.28E+00	J10FF6
9 1.02E+02	J10FF7
10 5.83E+01	J10FF8
11 3.2E+01	J10FF9
12 1.14E+00	J10FD0
13 1.02E+00	J10FD1
14 3.44E+01	J10FD2
15 1.E+01	J10FD3
16 1.38E+00	J10FD4
17 2.52E+00	J10FD5
18 5.52E+00	J10FD6
19 3.86E+01	J10FD7
20 5.57E+00	J10FD8
21 3.89E+00	J10FD9
22	

Total Chromium 95% UCL Calculation (Deep Zone)	
23 DATA	ID
24 1.33E+01	J10FF1
25 1.28E+01	J10FF0
26 7.9E+00	J10FF2
27 1.41E+01	J10FF3
28 7.9E+00	J10FF4/J10FC9
29 6.4E+00	J10FF5
30 9.0E+00	J10FF6
31 5.5E+00	J10FF7
32 3.17E+01	J10FF8
33 1.15E+01	J10FF9
34 4.5E+00	J10FD0
35 1.22E+01	J10FD1
36 5.3E+00	J10FD2
37 5.8E+00	J10FD3
38 1.38E+01	J10FD4/J10FC8
39 8.6E+00	J10FD5
40 4.8E+00	J10FD6
41 5.7E+00	J10FD7
42 1.41E+01	J10FD8
43 1.9E+01	J10FD9
44	

CVP-2006-00004

Rev. 0

For Approval





88

## CALCULATION COVER SHEET

**Project Title** 100-NR-1 TSD Site      **Job No.** 14655  
**Area** 100-N Area  
**Discipline** Environmental      \***Calc. No.** 100N-CA-V0088  
**Subject** 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation  
**Computer Program** RESRAD      **Program No.** Version 6.30

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels.  
 These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

**Committed Calculation**  **Preliminary**  **Superseded**  **Voided**

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover - 1 pg Summary - 5 pg Attn. 1 - 1 pg Attn. 2 - 25 pg Attn. 3 - 44 pg Attn. 4 - 21 pg Attn. 5 - 23 pg Attn. 6 - 44 pg Attn. 7 - 21 pg Total - 19 pg	S. W. Clark <i>Approved</i> 2/27/2006	M. W. Perrott <i>Approved</i> 2/27/2006	T. M. Blakley <i>Approved</i> 2/27/2006	S. E. Parnell <i>Approved</i> 2/27/2006	<i>Approved</i> 2/27/2006
1	No Change <i>SW Clark 3/29/06</i>	S. W. Clark <i>SW Clark 3/29/06</i>	M. W. Perrott <i>M. W. Perrott 3/28/06</i>	T. M. Blakley <i>T. M. Blakley 3/29/06</i>	S. E. Parnell <i>S. E. Parnell</i>	<i>3/29/06</i>

### SUMMARY OF REVISION

1	It was necessary to revise this calculation brief in response to comments from Washington Department of Ecology to (1) Correct a typographical error in the cobalt-60 soil activity in Table 3 on page 3 (the correct activity is 310 pCi/g that was used in the calculations) and (2) Add to the Conclusions on page 4 the fact that in addition to cobalt-60 the major contributors to radionuclide dose include cesium-137 in the direct exposure pathway and strontium-90 in the plant ingestion pathway. Changes are indicated by change bars in the right margin of the affected pages.

\*Obtain Calc. No. from DIS

**Washington Closure Hanford .**

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark	Date:	3/27/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0088	Rev.:	8/1	Rev.
Project:	100-NR-1 TSD Site	Job No:	14655	Checked:	M. W. Penott	Date:	3/29/06	3/29/06
Subject:	116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	1 of 5	

1   **PURPOSE:**

2  
3   Calculate the predicted soil and groundwater concentrations, dose, and risk contributions from  
4   radionuclide contaminants in shallow zone and deep zone soil for the combined crib and trench  
5   at the 116-N-1 remediation site.

6   **GIVEN/REFERENCES:**

- 7  
8   1) Cleanup verification data from *116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification*  
9   *95% UCL Calculation*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0087, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc.,  
10   Richland, Washington.  
11  
12   2) *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage,*  
13   *and Disposal Units (RDR/RAWP)*, DOE/RL-2000-16, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy,  
14   Richland Operations Office, Richland, WA.  
15   3) Radioactive and nonradioactive contaminants of concern from the *100-NR-1 Treatment,*  
16   *Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout Sampling and Analysis Plan*  
17   (100-NR-1 SAP), DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland  
18   Operations Office, Richland, Washington. For the purpose of these RESRAD calculations,  
19   the radioactive contaminants of concern (COCs) are americium-241, cesium-137, cobalt-60,  
20   europium-154, europium-155, tritium, nickel-63, plutonium-239/240, and strontium-90.  
21   The nonradionuclide contaminants of concern are nitrate, total chromium, hexavalent  
22   chromium, nitrate, and mercury. Concentrations of all nonradionuclide contaminants are  
23   below the remedial action goals per the RDR/RAWP and they are not considered further.  
24   4) RESidual RADioactivity (RESRAD) computer code, version 6.30, to calculate compliance  
25   with residual radioactivity guidelines, developed for the U.S. Department of Energy by the  
26   Environmental Assessment Division of Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois.  
27   5) *116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Groundwater Protection*, Calc. No. 100N-CA-V0066,  
28   January, 2003, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.  
29   6) Relative individual Pu-239 and Pu-240 activities were calculated from the reported  
30   Pu-239/240 results per *Ratios of Plutonium Isotopes at 100 Areas Remedial Action Sites*,  
31   Calculation No. 0100B-CA-V0013, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

32  
33   **SOLUTION:**

- 34  
35   1) RESRAD runs were performed for the residual contamination in shallow zone and deep  
36   zone for the combined crib and trench at the 116-N-1 site. Table 1 shows the elevations  
37   (NGVD88) and dimensions of the relevant soil horizons. The ground surface elevation for  
38   excavation backfill is 140.0 m. The average groundwater elevation beneath the site is  
39   117.5 m. The average elevation of the excavation floor is 133.5 m. Attachment 1 shows  
40   the dimensions of each soil horizon and the contaminant pathways considered for dose,  
41   risk, and groundwater protection. Input factors for the RESRAD run are shown in the  
42   "Summary" section of the RESRAD "Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide  
43   Guidelines" printouts in the Attachments to this Calculation Summary.

**Washington Closure Hanford**

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark	Date:	3/27/06	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0068	Rev.:	g / 2006
Project:	100-NR-1 TSD Site	Job No.:	14055	Checked:	M. W. Petrott	Date:	3/29/06
Subject:	116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	2 of 5

- 1      2) The year where the peak dose (or concentration) occurs in the groundwater from each  
 2 individual COC was examined by a preliminary RESRAD modeling run. This year was  
 3 then added for all horizons for the final RESRAD runs. For the groundwater (well water)  
 4 the peak year was year 146 for tritium (H-3). The 146-year time period was included in all  
 5 of the RESRAD runs. Year 12 was also added, corresponding to 2018, the date of the 30-  
 6 year site cleanup schedule of the *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*.  
 7

**Table 1. Waste Site Dimensions for RESRAD Modeling**

Parameter	Units	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Comments
<i>Contaminated Zone Dimensions</i>				
Cover Depth	m	0	4.6	
Area of Contaminated Zone (CZ)	m <sup>2</sup>	36,011	36,011	Total Waste Site Area
Length Parallel to Aquifer Flow	m	120	120	Based on Site Dimensions
<i>Elevations of Vadose Zone Horizons</i>				
Elevation: Surface	m	140.0	140.0	NAVD88
Elevation: Bottom of Excavation	m	133.5	133.5	NAVD88
Elevation: Groundwater	m	117.5	117.5	NAVD88
Thickness: Contaminated Zone	m	4.6	10.1	
Thickness: Unsaturated Zone	m	17.9	7.8	Calc. No. 100N-CA-V0066

8  
 9  
 10 **METHODOLOGY:**

- 11  
 12 1) Pu-239/240 Conversion: The relative individual Pu-239 and Pu-240 activities were  
 13 calculated from the combined Pu-239/240 results reported. The calculations were  
 14 performed in accordance with calculation brief No. 0100B-CA-V0013. The relative  
 15 activities for Pu-239 and Pu-240 were calculated by multiplying the cleanup verification  
 16 value for Pu-239/240 by 0.807 and 0.193, respectively. Table 2 shows the results from this  
 17 calculation.  
 18

**Table 2. Conversion of Pu-239/240 to Relative Pu-239 and Pu-240 Activities**

Source of Radionuclide Data	Pu-239/240 Activity (pCi/g)	Pu-239, (pCi/g) (0.807 multiplier)	Pu-240, (pCi/g) (0.193 multiplier)
Shallow Zone	0.026 U	0.021 U	0.005 U
Deep Zone	41	33	8.0

- 19  
 20 2) Runs of RESRAD Version 6.30 were completed for the shallow and deep zones using the  
 21 radionuclide concentrations shown in Table 3. RESRAD numerical output reports for  
 22 dose, risk, and concentration for the shallow and deep zones are presented in the  
 23 Attachments to this Calculation Summary.  
 24

**Washington Closure Hanford .****CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark	Date:	12/29/06	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0088	Rev.:	0 / 1
Project:	100-NR-1 TSD Site	Job No:	14655	Checked:	M. W. Penott	Date:	3/29/07
Subject:	116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	3 of 5

**Table 3. 116-N-1 Shallow and Deep Zone Radionuclide Soil Concentrations**

Radionuclide COCs	Shallow Zone Radionuclide Soil Activity, pCi/g	Deep Zone Radionuclide Soil Activity, pCi/g
Am-241	0.55	35
Co-60	0.121	310
Cs-137	0.36	5,100
Eu-154	0.071 U <sup>a</sup>	7.3
Eu-155	0.069 U <sup>a</sup>	1.9
H-3 (tritium)	NA	16
Ni-63	0.97 U <sup>a</sup>	170
Pu-239	0.21 U <sup>a</sup>	33
Pu-240	0.005 U <sup>a</sup>	8
Sr-90	0.18	931

<sup>a</sup> U = undetected. Value was not input into RESRAD because the radionuclide was undetected in soil samples.<sup>b</sup> RESRAD does not accept negative values. When results are negative, zero is used as the input value.

NA = Not analyzed; not a shallow zone contaminant of concern

1

2

**RESULTS:**

4

- 5      1) **Radionuclide "All Pathways" Dose Rate:** The "all pathways" (maximum) dose rates are  
6      shown in Table 4. The maximum dose rate of 3.35 mrem/yr from the combined shallow  
7      zone and deep zone occurs at year zero (2006).

8

**Table 4. All Pathways Dose Rate (mrem/yr)**

Vadose Zone Horizon	"All Pathways" Dose Contributions in mrem/yr at Each Time Slice (yr)									
	0	1	3	7	12	30	100	146	300	1000
Shallow Zone	3.35E+00	3.16E+00	2.85E+00	2.38E+00	1.97E+00	1.24E+00	4.03E-01	2.66E-01	1.61E-01	5.09E-02
Deep Zone	9.12E-21	8.09E-21	6.37E-21	3.94E-21	2.17E-21	2.52E-22	2.04E-25	7.67E-05	6.70E-09	2.45E-27
Total	3.35E+00	3.16E+00	2.85E+00	2.38E+00	1.97E+00	1.24E+00	4.03E-01	2.66E-01	1.61E-01	5.09E-02

9

10

- 11      2) **Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk:** The radionuclide excess cancer risk results are shown  
12      on Table 5. The maximum risk ( $3.66 \times 10^{-5}$ ) occurs at year zero (2006).

13

**Table 5. Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk**

Vadose Zone Horizon	Excess Cancer Risk at Each Time Slice (yr)									
	0	1	3	7	12	30	100	146	300	1000
Shallow Zone	3.66E-05	3.51E-05	3.24E-05	2.80E-05	2.40E-05	1.50E-05	3.20E-06	1.36E-06	3.74E-07	1.12E-07
Deep Zone	6.02E-26	5.34E-26	4.20E-26	2.60E-26	1.43E-26	1.65E-27	2.60E-30	1.97E-09	1.72E-13	1.53E-27
Total	3.66E-05	3.51E-05	3.24E-05	2.80E-05	2.40E-05	1.50E-05	3.20E-06	1.36E-06	3.74E-07	1.12E-07

14

15

**Washington Closure Hanford****CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark	Date:	3/27/07	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0088	Rev.:	0/2007
Project:	100-NR-1 TSD Site	Job No.:	414635	Checked:	M. W. Perrot	Date:	3/27/07
Subject:	116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	4 of 5

- 1    3) **Radionuclide Groundwater Protection:** The radionuclide concentrations in groundwater  
 2 due to shallow zone and deep zone soil concentrations were calculated by the RESRAD  
 3 model and summarized in Table 6. Only tritium (H-3) of the radionuclide contaminants of  
 4 concern were calculated to reach groundwater in the 1,000 years of the RESRAD modeling  
 5 runs at concentrations much below the drinking water remedial action goal (RAG) of  
 6 20,000. Therefore there is no need to do a comparison to drinking water standards (MCL)  
 7 calculation brief for the 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench.  
 8

**Table 6. RESRAD Calculated Groundwater (Well Water) Concentrations.**

Radio-nuclide	Groundwater Concentration in pCi/L at Each Time Slice (yr)										RAG pCi/L
	0	1	3	7	12	30	100	146	300	1000	
Am-241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
Co-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Cs-137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Eu-154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Eu-155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
H-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.52E+00	1.325E-04	4.709E-23	20,000
Ni-63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Pu-239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6
Pu-240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
Sr-90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8

9

10

**CONCLUSIONS:**

11

12

- The “all pathways” (maximum) dose rates are shown in Table 4. The combined maximum all-pathways dose rate for the shallow and deep zones is 3.35 mrem/yr which occurs at year zero (2006).
- The dominant pathway for the dose rate is direct external exposure.
- The primary radionuclides contributing to the dose rate are cobalt-60 and cesium-137 in the direct exposure pathway and strontium-90 in the plant ingestion pathway.
- None of the site COCs are projected to exceed remedial action goals (RAGs).
- The radionuclide excess lifetime cancer risk results are shown in Table 5. The maximum combined shallow and deep zone excess lifetime cancer risk ( $3.66 \times 10^{-5}$ ) occurs at year zero (2006).
- Only tritium (H-3) of the radionuclide contaminants of concern is predicted to reach groundwater in the 1,000 years of the RESRAD model run at concentrations much below the RAG. Therefore there is no need to do a comparison to drinking water standards (MCL) calculation brief for the 116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench.

*Washington Closure Hanford*

## CALCULATION SHEET

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>SWC</i>	Date:	3/29/06	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0088	Rev.:	<i>8/10/06</i>
Project:	100-NR-1 TSD Site	Job No.:	14665	Checked:	M. W. Perrott <i>MWP</i>	Date:	<i>3/29/06</i>
Subject:	116-N-1 Combined Crib and Trench Cleanup Verification RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	5 of 5

1

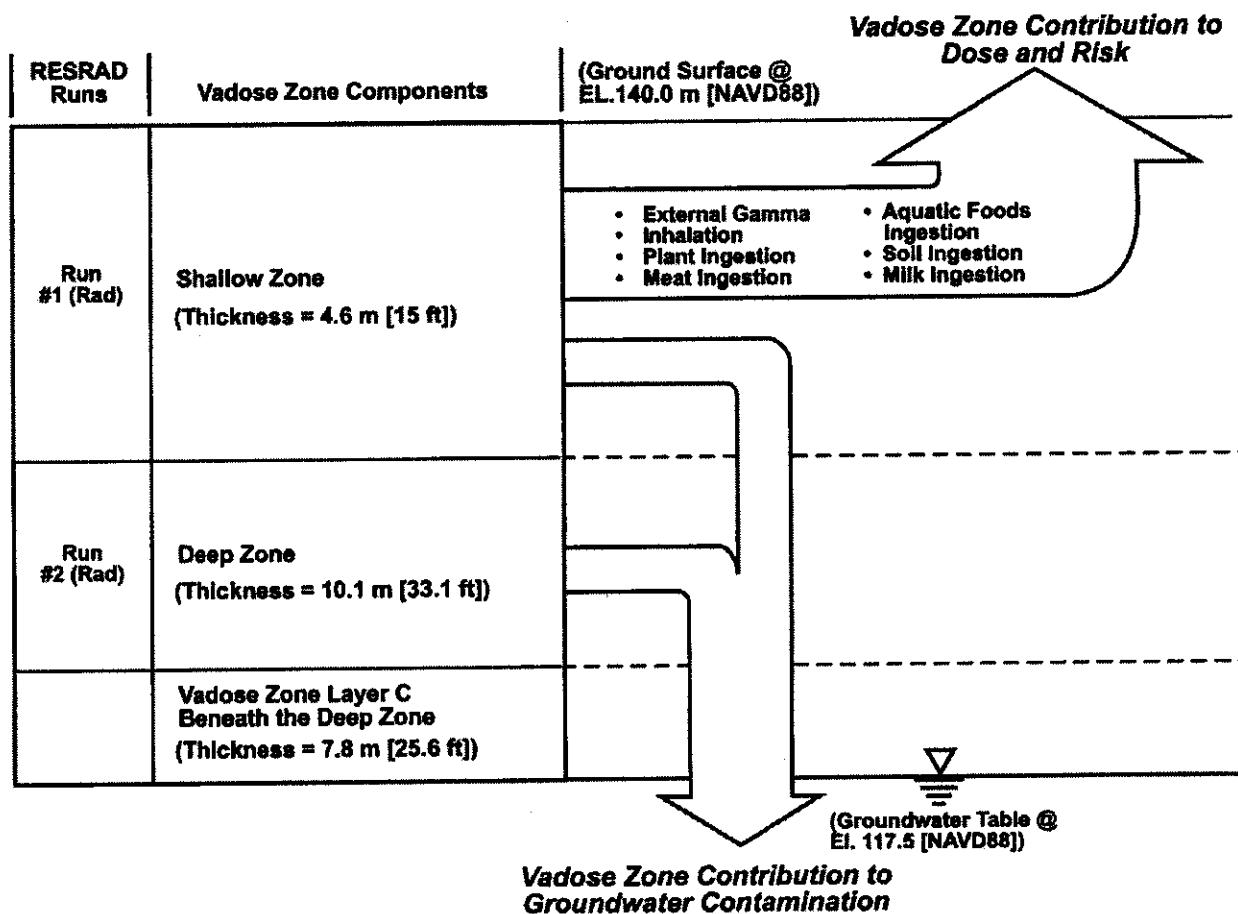
2

## 3 ATTACHMENTS:

4

- 5     1. Graphic showing 116-N-1 Vadose Zone Model (1 page)
- 6     2. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Shallow Zone for Combined Crib and Trench;  
7       Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines (25 pages)
- 8     3. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Shallow Zone for Combined Crib and Trench;  
9       Part III: Intake Quantities and Health Risk Factors (44 pages)
- 10    4. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Shallow Zone for Combined Crib and Trench;  
11      Part IV: Concentration of Radionuclides (21 pages)
- 12    5. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Deep Zone for Combined Crib and Trench;  
13      Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines (28 pages)
- 14    6. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Deep Zone for Combined Crib and Trench;  
15      Part III: Intake Quantities and Health Risk Factors (44 pages)
- 16    7. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Deep Zone for Combined Crib and Trench;  
17      Part IV: Concentration of Radionuclides (21 pages)

## 116-N-1 Trench Cleanup Verification Model



ATTACHMENT 1

Attachment 1 Sheet No. 1 of 1  
 Originator S. W. Clark Date 3/22/06  
 Chkd By M. W. Petrotto Date 3/22/06  
 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0008 Rev. No. 0

E0412016

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

## CALCULATION COVER SHEET

Project Title 100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remediation Job No. 14655

Area 100-N

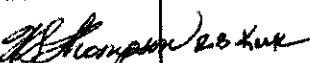
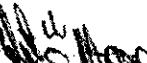
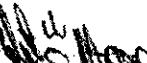
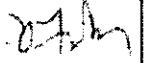
Discipline Environmental \*Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0085

Subject Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib

Computer Program Visual Sample Plan Program No. Version 4.0a

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels. These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

Committed Calculation  Preliminary  Superseded  Voided

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover = 1 sheet Calculations = 3 Attachments = 2 Total = 6	 W. S. Thompson	 R. B. Kerkow	 R. T. Moore	 J. D. Pancher	11/10/05

### SUMMARY OF REVISION


\*Obtain Calc. No. from DIS

1  
2

## CALCULATION SHEET

Originator	W. S. Thompson <i>WS</i>	Date	11/09/05	Calc. No.	0100N-CA-V0085	Rev. No.	0
Project	100-NR-1 TSD Remediation	Job No.	14655	Checked	R. B. Kerkow <i>RBK</i>	Date	11/9/05
Subject	Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib					Sheet No.	Page 1 of 3

3

### PURPOSE:

4

5 Provide documentation to support the calculation of coordinates of locations of cleanup verification  
6 samples for the shallow and deep zone of the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench per the requirements of the  
7 *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During*  
8 *Remediation and Closeout* (DOE/RL 2000).

9

10

### GIVEN/REFERENCES:

11

12

- 13 1) DOE-RL, 2000, *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and*  
14 *Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout*, DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1,  
15 U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- 16 2) Gilbert, R. O., J. E. Wilson, R. F. O'Brien, D. K. Carlson, D. J. Bates, B. A. Pulsipher, C. A.  
17 McKinstry, 2002, *Version 2.0 Visual Sample Plan (VSP): Models and Code Verification*,  
18 PNNL-3991, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.
- 19 3) Visual Sampling Plan, a site map-based user-interface computer software program that may  
20 be downloaded at <http://etd.pnl.gov:2080/DQO/software/vsp/vspbeta.html>.

21

22

### REQUIREMENTS:

23

24

25 Sections 3.2.2.5, 3.2.2.6, 3.2.2.7, and 3.2.2.8 of the DOE-RL (2000), Rev. 1, require the following:

26

27

- 28 • 10 samples to be collected from each of the shallow and deep zones of the 116-N-1 Trench
- 29 • 10 samples to be collected from each of the shallow and deep zones of the 116-N-1 Crib
- 30 • A simple random sampling design.

31

32

### CALCULATIONS:

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Coordinates of verification sampling locations were calculated using Visual Sampling Plan (VSP) computer software. Verification samples were placed in the sample areas by using the regular simple random sampling algorithm (Gilbert et al. 2002) that is consistent with the procedure outlined in Section A.1 of Appendix A of DOE-RL (2000). Using this method, each sample is placed according to the following algorithm without regard to existing samples:

40

41

- 42 1. The sample point coordinates are calculated using the following equations:

$$X = X_{\min} + (X_{\max} - X_{\min}) * RND \quad (\text{Eq.1})$$

$$Y = Y_{\min} + (Y_{\max} - Y_{\min}) * RND \quad (\text{Eq.2})$$

1  
2

## CALCULATION SHEET

3  
4 Originator W. S. Thompson 211 Date 11/09/05 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0085 Rev. No. 0  
5 Project 100-NR-1 TSD Remediation Job No. 14655 Checked R. B. Kerkow BBK Date 11/19/05  
6 Subject Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib Sheet No. Page 2 of 3

7 Where RND is the next unused random number between 0 and 1 in a sequence of random numbers  
8 that VSP generates using a pseudo-random number generator (Gilbert et al. 2002).

9 The sample location (X,Y) is checked in VSP to ensure it lies inside the sample area. If it does, a  
10 new sample point is added at the location. If not, another random location is tried.

11 The VSP continues to generate the next random coordinate (X,Y).

### RESULTS:

12 The following tables provide the 10 shallow zone sample locations for the crib and the trench that  
13 fell within the sample area shown on Attachment A.

14

Shallow Zone Crib Sample Locations		
Sample Number	Washington State Plane Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
SZC-01	571455	149758
SZC-02	571444	149740
SZC-03	571426	149676
SZC-04	571439	149669
SZC-05	571464	149660
SZC-06	571481	149651
SZC-07	571509	149652
SZC-08	571519	149666
SZC-09	571500	149690
SZC-10	571516	149708

15

Shallow Zone Trench Sample Locations		
Sample Number	Washington State Plane Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
SZT-01	571711	150070
SZT-02	571615	149954
SZT-03	571559	149947
SZT-04	571539	149841
SZT-05	571548	149746
SZT-06	571568	149786
SZT-07	571597	149874
SZT-08	571658	149891
SZT-09	571681	149919
SZT-10	571740	149995

1  
2

## CALCULATION SHEET

3  
4  
5  
6  
**Originator** W. S. Thompson *BS* **Date** 11/09/05 **Calc. No.** 0100N-CA-V0085 **Rev. No.** 0  
**Project** 100-NR-1 TSD Remediation **Job No.** 14655 **Checked** R. B. Kerkow *PBK* **Date** 11/9/05  
**Subject** Shallow and Deep Zone Sample Design for the 116-N-1 Trench and Crib **Sheet No.** Page 3 of 3

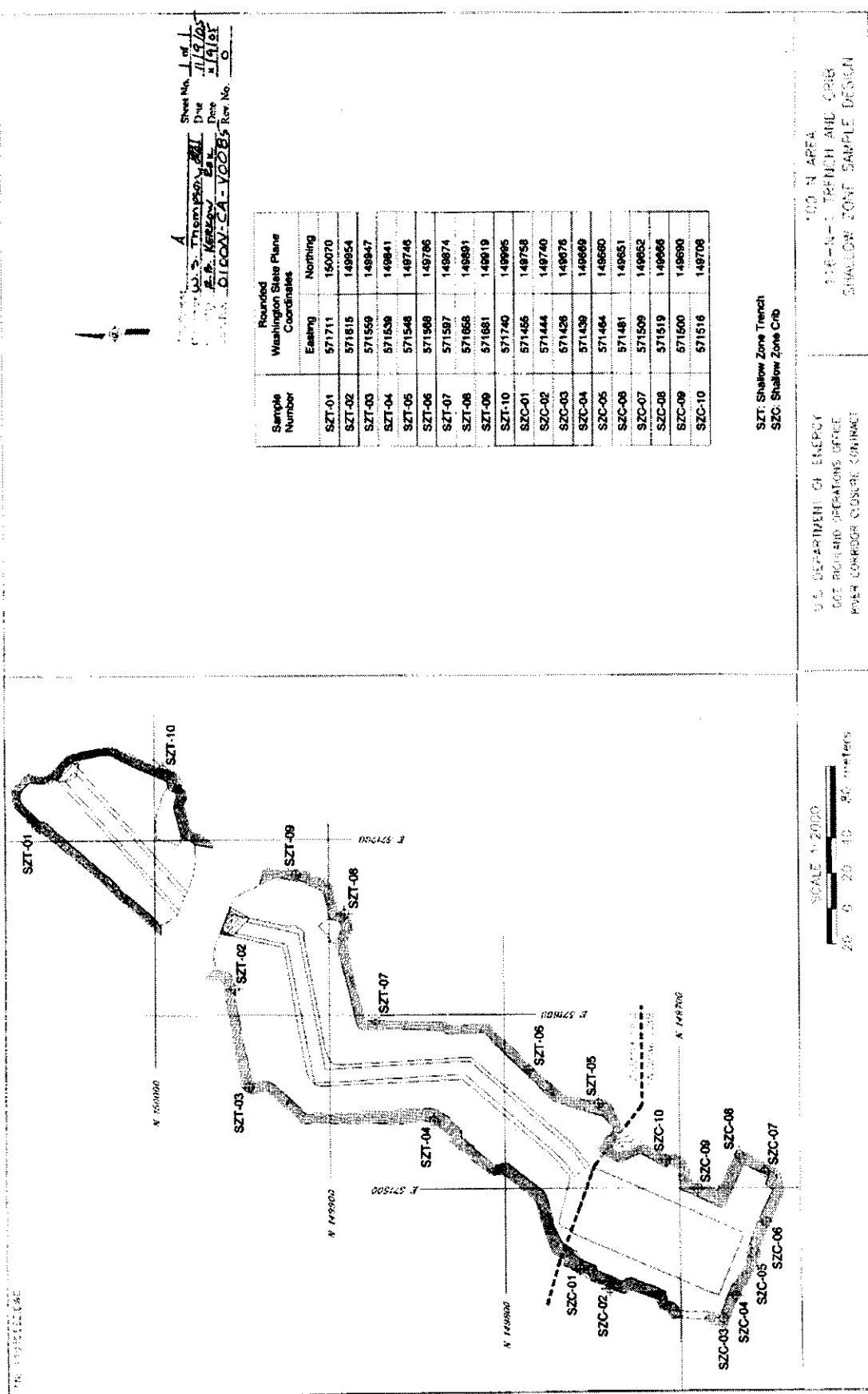
Deep Zone Crib Sample Locations		
Sample Number	Washington State Plane Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
DZC-01	571508	149741
DZC-02	571487	149737
DZC-03	571458	149744
DZC-04	571470	149731
DZC-05	571478	149716
DZC-06	571507	149705
DZC-07	571454	149700
DZC-08	571489	149671
DZC-09	571489	149656
DZC-10	571440	149681

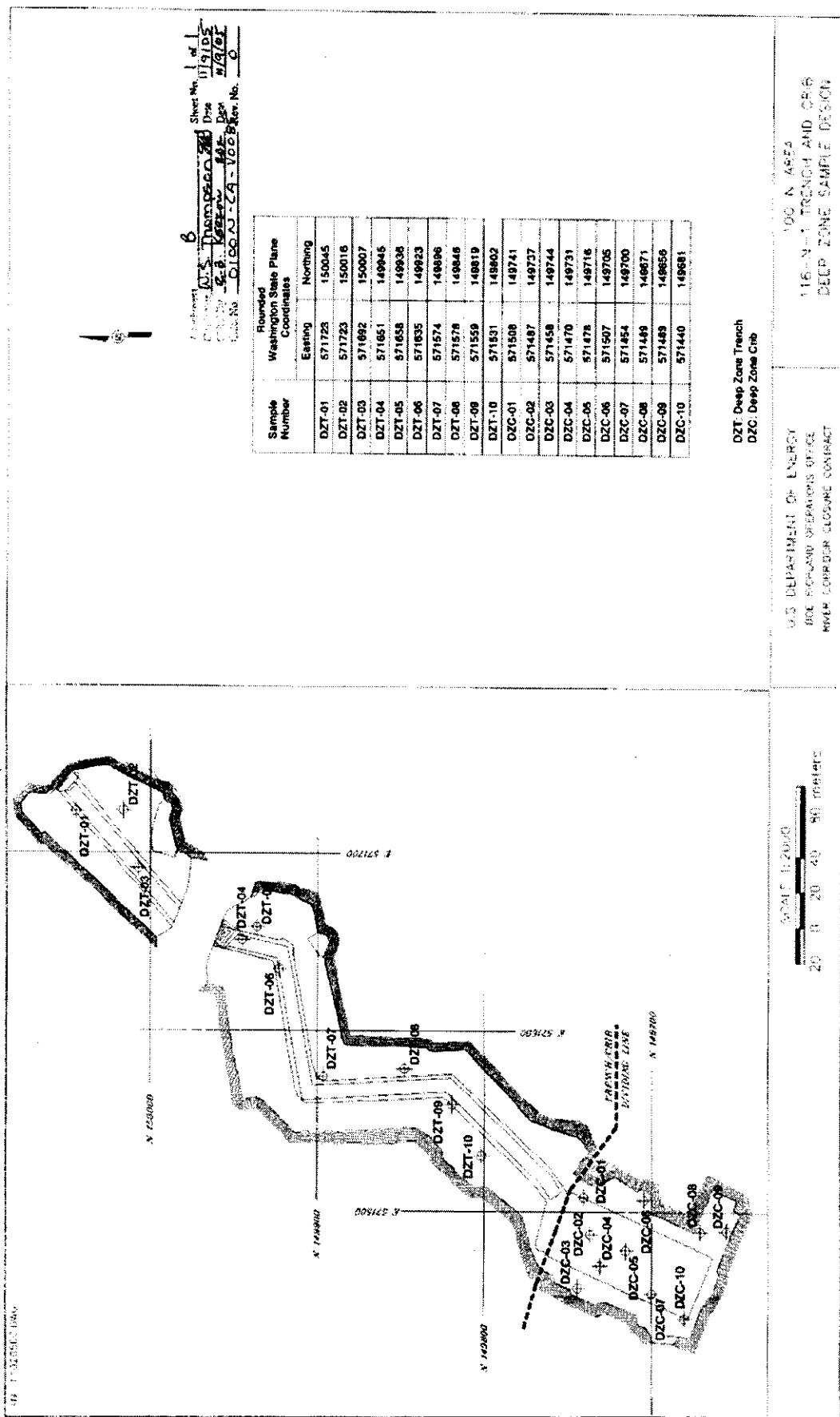
Deep Zone Trench Sample Locations		
Sample Number	Washington State Plane Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
DZT-01	571723	150045
DZT-02	571723	150016
DZT-03	571692	150007
DZT-04	571651	149945
DZT-05	571658	149936
DZT-06	571635	149923
DZT-07	571574	149896
DZT-08	571578	149848
DZT-09	571559	149819
DZT-10	571531	149802

7

8

9  
10





## CALCULATION COVER SHEET

<b>Project Title:</b>	100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remedial Action Project	<b>Job No.</b>	22192
<b>Area</b>	100 N		
<b>Discipline</b>	Environmental	*Calc. No.	0100N-CA-V0076
<b>Subject</b>	116-N-1 Overburden Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation		
<b>Computer Program</b>	Excel	Program No.	Excel 97

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels.  
These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

Committed Calculation

Preliminary

Superseded

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover = 1 Sheets = 6  Total = 7	W. J. Adam 5/5/04  W. J. Adam	T. B. Miley 5-6-04  K. A. Anselm 5/5/04	S. W. Callison 5-6-04  S. W. Callison	S. E. Parnell 5/6/04  S. E. Parnell	5/6/04
<b>SUMMARY OF REVISIONS</b>						

\* Obtain calc no. from DIS

Dec-02

DE01-437.03



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

Originator W. J. Adam *[Signature]*  
 Project 100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remedial Action Project

## CALCULATION SHEET

Date 05/05/04  
 Job No. 22192

Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0076  
 Checked K. A. Anselm *[Signature]*  
 Checked T. B. Milby *[Signature]*

Rev. No. 0  
 Date 05/05/04  
 Date 5-5-04  
 Sheet No. 1 of 6

Subject: 116-N-1 Overburden Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation

1	Purpose:
2	Calculate the 95% upper confidence limit (UCL) to evaluate compliance with cleanup standards for the subject site. Also, calculate the carcinogenic risk for applicable nonradioactive analytes, perform the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-340-740(7)(e) Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) 3-part test, if required (all nonradioactive analytes), and calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for each contaminant of concern (COC).
3	Table of Contents:
4	Calculation Sheet Summary, Sheets 1 to 8
5	Calculation Sheet Shallow Zone, Sheet 3
6	Ecology Software (MTCASTar) Shallow Zone Nitrate, Sheet 4
7	Ecology Software (MTCASTar) Shallow Zone Crustal, Sheet 5
8	Calculation Sheet Split-Dup Analysis, Sheet 6
9	Given/References:
10	1) Sample Results
11	2) Lookup values and remedial action goals (RAGs) are taken from the Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan (RDR/RAWP) (DOE-RL, 2001) unless otherwise specified.
12	14) DOE-RL, 2001, Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units, DOE/RL-2000-18, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
13	16) DOE-RL, 2002, Sampling and Analytical Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closure, DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
14	18) Ecology, 1992, Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers, Publication #92-54, Washington Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
15	19) Ecology, 1993, Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers, Supplement S-6, Analyzing Site or Background Data with Below-detection Limit or Below-POL Values (Censored Data Sets), Publication #93-54, Washington Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
16	20) Ecology, 2000, Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations Under the Model Toxics Control Act Cleanup Regulations (CLRC Version 3.1), Publication #94-145, Updated November 2001, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
17	22) EPA, 1994, WSEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review, EPA 540/R-94/013, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
18	24) Definition:
19	25) Calculation methodology is described in Ecology Pub. #92-54 (Ecology 1992, 1993) and below. Use data from attached worksheets to calculate the 95% UCL for each analysis, the carcinogenic risk, perform the WAC 173-340-740(7)(e) 3-part test for nonradioactives, and the RPD calculations for each COC.
20	27) Calculation Description:
21	The subject calculations were performed on data from soil verification samples from the subject waste site. The data were entered into an EXCEL 97 spreadsheet and calculations performed by using the built-in spreadsheet functions and/or creating formulas within the cells. The statistical evaluation of data for use in accordance with the RDR/RRAWP (DOE-RL 2001) is documented by this calculation. Split and duplicate RPD results are used in evaluation of data quality and are presented in the Cleanup Verification Package (CVP) for this site.
22	31) Methodology:
23	33) The statistical value calculated to evaluate the effectiveness of cleanup was the 95% UCL. For nonradioactive analyses with > 50% of the data below detection limits, the maximum value for the sample data was used instead of the 95% UCL. All nonradioactive (e.g., metals) data reported as being below detection limits were set to ½ the detection limit value for calculation of the statistics (Ecology 1993). For radionuclide data, calculation of the statistics was done on the reported value. In cases where the laboratory does not report a value below the minimal detectable activity (MDA), half of the MDA is used in the calculation.
24	36) For the statistical evaluation of duplicate sample pairs, the samples are averaged before being included in the data set, after adjustments for censored data as described above.
25	38) For nonradioactives, the WAC 173-340-740(7)(e) statistical guidance suggests that a test for distributional form be performed on the data and the 95% UCL calculated on the appropriate distribution using Ecology software. For nonradioactives small data sets ( $n < 10$ ) and all radionuclide data sets, the calculations are performed assuming nonparametric distribution, and no test for distribution is performed. For nonradioactives data sets of ten or greater, distributional testing is done using Ecology's MTCASTar software (Ecology 1993).
26	42) The estimated hazard quotient (for applicable nonradioactives COCs) is determined by dividing the statistical value (derived in the calculation) by the WAC 173-340 Method B non-carcinogenic cleanup limit. The nonradioactives carcinogenic risk, above background, is determined by dividing the statistical value by the WAC 173-340 Method B carcinogenic cleanup limit and then multiplying by $10^{-6}$ . For data sets where all values are below detection, neither of these calculations are required. For noncarcinogenic nonradioactives COCs, only the estimated fraction of risk computation must be performed.
27	45) The WAC 173-340-740(7)(e) 3-part test is performed for nonradioactives analyses only and determined if:
28	47) 1) the statistical value exceeds the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradioactives COC,
29	48) 2) greater than 10% of the raw data exceed the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradioactives COC,
30	49) 3) the maximum value of the raw data set exceeds two times the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradioactives COC.
31	50) The RPD is performed when both the mean value and either the duplicate or split values are above detection limits and are greater than 5 times the target detection limit (TDL). The TDL is a laboratory detection limit pre-determined for each analytical method. These detection limit requirements are located in Table 2-1 of the SAP (DOE-RL 2002). The RPD calculations use the following formula:
32	52) $RPD = [(M - S)/(M + S)/2] * 100$
33	54) where: M = Main Sample Value      S = Split (or duplicate) Sample Value
34	55) For quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) split and duplicate RPD calculations, a value less than +/- 20% indicates the data compare favorably. For regulatory splits, a threshold of +/- 35% is used (EPA 1994). If the RPD is greater than +/- 30% (or +/- 30% for regulatory split data), further investigation regarding the viability of the data is performed. Additional discussion as necessary is provided in the data quality assessment section of the applicable CVP.
35	58) If regulator split comparison is required, an additional parameter is evaluated. A control limit of +/- 2 times the TDL shall be used if either the main or regulator split value is less than 5 times the TDL and above detection. In the case where only one result is greater than five times the TDL and the other is below, the +/- 2 times the TDL criteria applies. Therefore, the following calculation is performed as part of the evaluation for these two cases involving regulator split data: difference = main - regulator split.
59	61) If the difference is greater than +/- 2 times the TDL, then further investigation regarding the viability of the data is performed and presented in the applicable CVP data quality assessment.
62	63)
63	64)
64	65)
65	66)
66	67)
67	68)
68	69)
69	70)
70	71)
71	72)
72	73)
73	74)
74	75)
75	76)
76	77)
77	78)
78	79)

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval



**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator: W.L. Adam *W.L.A.*  
Project: 100-NR-150 Superfund Remedial Action Project

Subord: 115-NR-1 Overburden Clean-up Verification 55% LCI Calculation

Date: 05/05/04 Job No: 23182

Date: 05/05/04

Date: 5-6-04

Date: 5-6-04

Sheet No. 1  
2 of 6

1 Results:  
2 The results presented in the summary tables that follow are for use in RESRAD dosimetic analysis and the CVP for this site.

3

4

5 **Health Summary - Summary Data (Dose/Exposure)**

6 Am-241	4.2E-06 U	PC19
7 Cr-137	1.2E-00	PC19
8 Co-60	6.8E-01	PC19
9 Eu-154	2.2E-00 U	PC19
10 Eu-155	1.7E-01 U	PC19
11 Ni-63	2.8E-00	PC19
12 Pu-239/240	2.7E-01 U	PC19
13 Ra-226	0.1E-03	PC19
14 Th-228	1.1E-03 U	PC19
15 Thorium	5.8E-01	PC19
16 Nitrate	2.0E-02 U	PC19
17 Cr-63	1.9E-01	PC19
18 Cr-66	3.5E-01	PC19
19 WAC 171-3-407-007(9) Evaluation		
20		
21 WAC 3-2-01 Test	NO	
22 55% LCI > Cleanup Limit?	NO	
23 > 10% above Cleanup Limit?	NO	
24 Any sample > 2x Cleanup Limit?	NO	
25		
26 Total LID/DM:		
27 Normal noncarcinogenic index sum:	5E-04	
28 Normal carcinogenic risk:	2E-07	
29		

30

31 Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Results - "DOCC Analysis"

32 Station Zone (Overburden)

Analyte	Duplicate Analyte	Split Analyte	Respository Split Analyte (OB-01)	Respository Split Analyte (OB-10)	Regulatory Split Analyze (OB-10)
33 Am-241					20.1%
34 Am-241					
35 Cr-137					
36 Co-60					
37 Eu-154					
38 Eu-155					
39 Ni-63					
40 Pu-239/240					
41 Scapet					
42 Thorium					
43 Nitrate					
44 Mercury					
45 Cr-63					
46 Cr-66					
47					

47 A blank cell indicates that RPQ evaluation was not required.





Environmental Monitoring, Inc.

Originator: W. J. Adam *WJA*  
Project: 100-NR-1 TSD Silts Remedial Action Project  
Subject: 116-N-1 OrientBurdens Cleanup Verification 90% UCL Calculation

CALCULATION SHEET

Date 05/05/04 Rev. No. 0  
Calc. No. D100-NR-CA-V0078 Date 05/05/04  
Job No. 22182 Checked K. A. Arnsen *KAA*  
Checked T. B. Miller *TBM* Date 5-5-04  
Sheet No. 4 of 6

Ecology Software (INTCASTM)

Shallow Zone Nitrate 90% UCL Calculation

DATA					
1	2.4E-01				
2	2.5E+00				
3	1.7E-01				
4	4.9E-01				
5	8.8E-00				
6	6.8E+00				
7	2.2E+00				
8	2.4E+01				
9	5.3E+00				
10	2.3E+00				
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					

Lognormal distribution?  Normal distribution?   
Relaxed?  Required?

Recommendations:

Use lognormal distribution.

UCL (using a method) = 32.136432072128



Bechtel Hanford Inc.

Originator W. J. Adam *w.j.a.*  
 Project 100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remedial Action Project

## CALCULATION SHEET

Date 05/05/04  
 Job No. 22192

Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0076  
 Checked K. A. Anselm *[Signature]*  
 Checked T. B. Miley *[Signature]*

Rev. No. 0  
 Date 05/05/04  
 Date *5/6/04*  
 Sheet No. 5 of 6

## Subject 116-N-1 Overburden Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation

## DATA

Ecology Software (MTCASstat)  
 Shallow Zone Cr-total 95% UCL Calculation

1	1.46E+01
2	1.12E+01
3	1.31E+01
4	7.80E+00
5	1.33E+01
6	1.09E+01
7	1.39E+01
8	1.06E+01
9	1.35E+01
10	1.06E+01
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

	Number of samples	Uncensored values	
	Uncensored	10	Mean 11.95
	Censored		Lognormal mean 11.95
			Std. dev. 2.079129091
			Median 12.15
	TOTAL	10	Min 7.8 Max 14.6

Lognormal distribution?	Normal distribution?
Required is: 0.879	Required is: 0.918

Recommendations:  
 Use normal distribution.

UCL (based on t-statistic) is 13.1551578114504

CALCULATION SHEET

*W. J. Adam* *✓* *✓*  
Project Manager SUSE Microbial Analysis Group  
Submitted 11/11/06 Calculations Version 1.00, DCA, Revision 1

Date 04/04/04

Job No. 20102

Microbial Monitoring

Calc. No. G0006-C-A0006  
Checked by A. Johnson  
Checked by T. E. Mally  
Reviewed by T. E. Mally  
Approved by T. E. Mally

1. Sampling Locations

2. Sampling Zones (Dissolution Testing) Results:

	Location	Number	Amplitude	Ch-157	Ch-158	Ch-159	Ch-160	Ch-161	Ch-162	Ch-163	Ch-164	Ch-165	Ch-166	Ch-167	Ch-168	Ch-169	Ch-170	Ch-171	Ch-172	Ch-173	Ch-174	Ch-175	Ch-176	Ch-177	Ch-178	Ch-179	Ch-180	Ch-181	Ch-182	Ch-183	Ch-184	Ch-185	Ch-186	Ch-187	Ch-188	Ch-189	Ch-190	Ch-191	Ch-192	Ch-193	Ch-194	Ch-195	Ch-196	Ch-197	Ch-198	Ch-199	Ch-200	Ch-201	Ch-202	Ch-203	Ch-204	Ch-205	Ch-206	Ch-207	Ch-208	Ch-209	Ch-210	Ch-211	Ch-212	Ch-213	Ch-214	Ch-215	Ch-216	Ch-217	Ch-218	Ch-219	Ch-220	Ch-221	Ch-222	Ch-223	Ch-224	Ch-225	Ch-226	Ch-227	Ch-228	Ch-229	Ch-230	Ch-231	Ch-232	Ch-233	Ch-234	Ch-235	Ch-236	Ch-237	Ch-238	Ch-239	Ch-240	Ch-241	Ch-242	Ch-243	Ch-244	Ch-245	Ch-246	Ch-247	Ch-248	Ch-249	Ch-250	Ch-251	Ch-252	Ch-253	Ch-254	Ch-255	Ch-256	Ch-257	Ch-258	Ch-259	Ch-260	Ch-261	Ch-262	Ch-263	Ch-264	Ch-265	Ch-266	Ch-267	Ch-268	Ch-269	Ch-270	Ch-271	Ch-272	Ch-273	Ch-274	Ch-275	Ch-276	Ch-277	Ch-278	Ch-279	Ch-280	Ch-281	Ch-282	Ch-283	Ch-284	Ch-285	Ch-286	Ch-287	Ch-288	Ch-289	Ch-290	Ch-291	Ch-292	Ch-293	Ch-294	Ch-295	Ch-296	Ch-297	Ch-298	Ch-299	Ch-300	Ch-301	Ch-302	Ch-303	Ch-304	Ch-305	Ch-306	Ch-307	Ch-308	Ch-309	Ch-310	Ch-311	Ch-312	Ch-313	Ch-314	Ch-315	Ch-316	Ch-317	Ch-318	Ch-319	Ch-320	Ch-321	Ch-322	Ch-323	Ch-324	Ch-325	Ch-326	Ch-327	Ch-328	Ch-329	Ch-330	Ch-331	Ch-332	Ch-333	Ch-334	Ch-335	Ch-336	Ch-337	Ch-338	Ch-339	Ch-340	Ch-341	Ch-342	Ch-343	Ch-344	Ch-345	Ch-346	Ch-347	Ch-348	Ch-349	Ch-350	Ch-351	Ch-352	Ch-353	Ch-354	Ch-355	Ch-356	Ch-357	Ch-358	Ch-359	Ch-360	Ch-361	Ch-362	Ch-363	Ch-364	Ch-365	Ch-366	Ch-367	Ch-368	Ch-369	Ch-370	Ch-371	Ch-372	Ch-373	Ch-374	Ch-375	Ch-376	Ch-377	Ch-378	Ch-379	Ch-380	Ch-381	Ch-382	Ch-383	Ch-384	Ch-385	Ch-386	Ch-387	Ch-388	Ch-389	Ch-390	Ch-391	Ch-392	Ch-393	Ch-394	Ch-395	Ch-396	Ch-397	Ch-398	Ch-399	Ch-400	Ch-401	Ch-402	Ch-403	Ch-404	Ch-405	Ch-406	Ch-407	Ch-408	Ch-409	Ch-410	Ch-411	Ch-412	Ch-413	Ch-414	Ch-415	Ch-416	Ch-417	Ch-418	Ch-419	Ch-420	Ch-421	Ch-422	Ch-423	Ch-424	Ch-425	Ch-426	Ch-427	Ch-428	Ch-429	Ch-430	Ch-431	Ch-432	Ch-433	Ch-434	Ch-435	Ch-436	Ch-437	Ch-438	Ch-439	Ch-440	Ch-441	Ch-442	Ch-443	Ch-444	Ch-445	Ch-446	Ch-447	Ch-448	Ch-449	Ch-450	Ch-451	Ch-452	Ch-453	Ch-454	Ch-455	Ch-456	Ch-457	Ch-458	Ch-459	Ch-460	Ch-461	Ch-462	Ch-463	Ch-464	Ch-465	Ch-466	Ch-467	Ch-468	Ch-469	Ch-470	Ch-471	Ch-472	Ch-473	Ch-474	Ch-475	Ch-476	Ch-477	Ch-478	Ch-479	Ch-480	Ch-481	Ch-482	Ch-483	Ch-484	Ch-485	Ch-486	Ch-487	Ch-488	Ch-489	Ch-490	Ch-491	Ch-492	Ch-493	Ch-494	Ch-495	Ch-496	Ch-497	Ch-498	Ch-499	Ch-500	Ch-501	Ch-502	Ch-503	Ch-504	Ch-505	Ch-506	Ch-507	Ch-508	Ch-509	Ch-510	Ch-511	Ch-512	Ch-513	Ch-514	Ch-515	Ch-516	Ch-517	Ch-518	Ch-519	Ch-520	Ch-521	Ch-522	Ch-523	Ch-524	Ch-525	Ch-526	Ch-527	Ch-528	Ch-529	Ch-530	Ch-531	Ch-532	Ch-533	Ch-534	Ch-535	Ch-536	Ch-537	Ch-538	Ch-539	Ch-540	Ch-541	Ch-542	Ch-543	Ch-544	Ch-545	Ch-546	Ch-547	Ch-548	Ch-549	Ch-550	Ch-551	Ch-552	Ch-553	Ch-554	Ch-555	Ch-556	Ch-557	Ch-558	Ch-559	Ch-560	Ch-561	Ch-562	Ch-563	Ch-564	Ch-565	Ch-566	Ch-567	Ch-568	Ch-569	Ch-570	Ch-571	Ch-572	Ch-573	Ch-574	Ch-575	Ch-576	Ch-577	Ch-578	Ch-579	Ch-580	Ch-581	Ch-582	Ch-583	Ch-584	Ch-585	Ch-586	Ch-587	Ch-588	Ch-589	Ch-590	Ch-591	Ch-592	Ch-593	Ch-594	Ch-595	Ch-596	Ch-597	Ch-598	Ch-599	Ch-600	Ch-601	Ch-602	Ch-603	Ch-604	Ch-605	Ch-606	Ch-607	Ch-608	Ch-609	Ch-610	Ch-611	Ch-612	Ch-613	Ch-614	Ch-615	Ch-616	Ch-617	Ch-618	Ch-619	Ch-620	Ch-621	Ch-622	Ch-623	Ch-624	Ch-625	Ch-626	Ch-627	Ch-628	Ch-629	Ch-630	Ch-631	Ch-632	Ch-633	Ch-634	Ch-635	Ch-636	Ch-637	Ch-638	Ch-639	Ch-640	Ch-641	Ch-642	Ch-643	Ch-644	Ch-645	Ch-646	Ch-647	Ch-648	Ch-649	Ch-650	Ch-651	Ch-652	Ch-653	Ch-654	Ch-655	Ch-656	Ch-657	Ch-658	Ch-659	Ch-660	Ch-661	Ch-662	Ch-663	Ch-664	Ch-665	Ch-666	Ch-667	Ch-668	Ch-669	Ch-670	Ch-671	Ch-672	Ch-673	Ch-674	Ch-675	Ch-676	Ch-677	Ch-678	Ch-679	Ch-680	Ch-681	Ch-682	Ch-683	Ch-684	Ch-685	Ch-686	Ch-687	Ch-688	Ch-689	Ch-690	Ch-691	Ch-692	Ch-693	Ch-694	Ch-695	Ch-696	Ch-697	Ch-698	Ch-699	Ch-700	Ch-701	Ch-702	Ch-703	Ch-704	Ch-705	Ch-706	Ch-707	Ch-708	Ch-709	Ch-710	Ch-711	Ch-712	Ch-713	Ch-714	Ch-715	Ch-716	Ch-717	Ch-718	Ch-719	Ch-720	Ch-721	Ch-722	Ch-723	Ch-724	Ch-725	Ch-726	Ch-727	Ch-728	Ch-729	Ch-730	Ch-731	Ch-732	Ch-733	Ch-734	Ch-735	Ch-736	Ch-737	Ch-738	Ch-739	Ch-740	Ch-741	Ch-742	Ch-743	Ch-744	Ch-745	Ch-746	Ch-747	Ch-748	Ch-749	Ch-750	Ch-751	Ch-752	Ch-753	Ch-754	Ch-755	Ch-756	Ch-757	Ch-758	Ch-759	Ch-760	Ch-761	Ch-762	Ch-763	Ch-764	Ch-765	Ch-766	Ch-767	Ch-768	Ch-769	Ch-770	Ch-771	Ch-772	Ch-773	Ch-774	Ch-775	Ch-776	Ch-777	Ch-778	Ch-779	Ch-780	Ch-781	Ch-782	Ch-783	Ch-784	Ch-785	Ch-786	Ch-787	Ch-788	Ch-789	Ch-790	Ch-791	Ch-792	Ch-793	Ch-794	Ch-795	Ch-796	Ch-797	Ch-798	Ch-799	Ch-800	Ch-801	Ch-802	Ch-803	Ch-804	Ch-805	Ch-806	Ch-807	Ch-808	Ch-809	Ch-810	Ch-811	Ch-812	Ch-813	Ch-814	Ch-815	Ch-816	Ch-817	Ch-818	Ch-819	Ch-820	Ch-821	Ch-822	Ch-823	Ch-824	Ch-825	Ch-826	Ch-827	Ch-828	Ch-829	Ch-830	Ch-831	Ch-832	Ch-833	Ch-834	Ch-835	Ch-836	Ch-837	Ch-838	Ch-839	Ch-840	Ch-841	Ch-842	Ch-843	Ch-844	Ch-845	Ch-846	Ch-847	Ch-848	Ch-849	Ch-850	Ch-851	Ch-852	Ch-853	Ch-854	Ch-855	Ch-856	Ch-857	Ch-858	Ch-859	Ch-860	Ch-861	Ch-862	Ch-863	Ch-864	Ch-865	Ch-866	Ch-867	Ch-868	Ch-869	Ch-870	Ch-871	Ch-872	Ch-873	Ch-874	Ch-875	Ch-876	Ch-877	Ch-878	Ch-879	Ch-880	Ch-881	Ch-882	Ch-883	Ch-884	Ch-885	Ch-886	Ch-887	Ch-888	Ch-889	Ch-890	Ch-891	Ch-892	Ch-893	Ch-894	Ch-895	Ch-896	Ch-897	Ch-898	Ch-899	Ch-900	Ch-901	Ch-902	Ch-903	Ch-904	Ch-905	Ch-906	Ch-907	Ch-908	Ch-909	Ch-910	Ch-911	Ch-912	Ch-913	Ch-914	Ch-915	Ch-916	Ch-917	Ch-918	Ch-919	Ch-920	Ch-921	Ch-922	Ch-923	Ch-924	Ch-925	Ch-926	Ch-927	Ch-928	Ch-929	Ch-930	Ch-931	Ch-932	Ch-933	Ch-934	Ch-935	Ch-936	Ch-937	Ch-938	Ch-939	Ch-940	Ch-941	Ch-942	Ch-943	Ch-944	Ch-945	Ch-946	Ch-947	Ch-948	Ch-949	Ch-950	Ch-951	Ch-952	Ch-953	Ch-954	Ch-955	Ch-956	Ch-957	Ch-958	Ch-959	Ch-960	Ch-961	Ch-962	Ch-963	Ch-964	Ch-965	Ch-966	Ch-967	Ch-968	Ch-969	Ch-970	Ch-971	Ch-972	Ch-973	Ch-974	Ch-975	Ch-976	Ch-977	Ch-978	Ch-979	Ch-980	Ch-981	Ch-982	Ch-983	Ch-984	Ch-985	Ch-986	Ch-987	Ch-988	Ch-989	Ch-990	Ch-991	Ch-992	Ch-993	Ch-994	Ch-995	Ch-996	Ch-997	Ch-998	Ch-999	Ch-1000	Ch-1001	Ch-1002	Ch-1003	Ch-1004	Ch-1005	Ch-1006	Ch-1007	Ch-1008	Ch-1009	Ch-1010	Ch-1011	Ch-1012	Ch-1013	Ch-1014	Ch-1015	Ch-1016	Ch-1017	Ch-1018	Ch-1019	Ch-1020	Ch-1021	Ch-1022	Ch-1023	Ch-1024	Ch-1025	Ch-1026	Ch-1027	Ch-1028	Ch-1029	Ch-1030	Ch-1031	Ch-1032	Ch-1033	Ch-1034	Ch-1035	Ch-1036	Ch-1037	Ch-1038	Ch-1039	Ch-1040	Ch-1041	Ch-1042	Ch-1043	Ch-1044	Ch-1045	Ch-1046	Ch-1047	Ch-1048	Ch-1049	Ch-1050	Ch-1051	Ch-1052	Ch-1053	Ch-1054	Ch-1055	Ch-1056	Ch-1057	Ch-1058	Ch-1059	Ch-1060	Ch-1061	Ch-1062	Ch-1063	Ch-1064	Ch-1065	Ch-1066	Ch-1067	Ch-1068	Ch-1069	Ch-1070	Ch-1071	Ch-1072	Ch-1073	Ch-1074	Ch-1075	Ch-1076	Ch-1077	Ch-1078	Ch-1079	Ch-1080	Ch-1081	Ch-1082	Ch-1083	Ch-1084	Ch-1085	Ch-1086	Ch-1087	Ch-1088	Ch-1089	Ch-1090	Ch-1091	Ch-1092	Ch-1093	Ch-1094	Ch-1095	Ch-1096	Ch-1097	Ch-1098	Ch-1099	Ch-1100	Ch-1101	Ch-1102	Ch-1103	Ch-1104	Ch-1105	Ch-1106	Ch-1107	Ch-1108	Ch-1109	Ch-1110	Ch-1111	Ch-1112	Ch-1113	Ch-1114	Ch-1115	Ch-1116	Ch-1117	Ch-1118	Ch-1119	Ch-1120	Ch-1121	Ch-1122	Ch-1123	Ch-1124	Ch-1125	Ch-1126	Ch-1127	Ch-1128	Ch-1129	Ch-1130	Ch-1131	Ch-1132	Ch-1133	Ch-1134	Ch-1135	Ch-1136	Ch-1137	Ch-1138	Ch-1139	Ch-1140	Ch-1141	Ch-1142	Ch-1143	Ch-1144	Ch-1145	Ch-1146	Ch-1147	Ch-1148	Ch-1149	Ch-1150	Ch-1151	Ch-1152	Ch-1153	Ch-1154	Ch-1155	Ch-1156	Ch-1157	Ch-1158	Ch-1159	Ch-1160	Ch-1161	Ch-1162	Ch-1163	Ch-1164	Ch-1165	Ch-1166	Ch-1167	Ch-1168	Ch-1169	Ch-1170	Ch-1171	Ch-1172	Ch-1173	Ch-1174	Ch-1175	Ch-1176	Ch-1177	Ch-1178	Ch-1179	Ch-1180	Ch-1181	Ch-1182	Ch-1183	Ch-1184	Ch-1185	Ch-1186	Ch-1187	Ch-1188	Ch-1189	Ch-1190	Ch-1191	Ch-1192	Ch-1193	Ch-1194	Ch-1195	Ch-1196	Ch-1197	Ch-1198	Ch-1199	Ch-1200	Ch-1201	Ch-1202	Ch-1203	Ch-1204	Ch-1205	Ch-1206	Ch-1207	Ch-1208	Ch-1209	Ch-1210	Ch-1211	Ch-1212	Ch-1213	

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

## CALCULATION COVER SHEET

**Project Title** 100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remedial Action Project **Job No.** 22192  
**Area** 100-N Area  
**Discipline** Environmental **\*Calc. No.** 100N-CA-V0077  
**Subject** 116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill  
**Computer Program** RESRAD **Program No.** Version 6.21

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels.  
These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

**Committed Calculation**  **Preliminary**  **Superseded**

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover - 1 pg Summary - 4 pg Attn. 1 - 1 pg Attn. 2 - 27 pg Attn. 3 - 44 pg Attn. 4 - 21 pg Total - 98 pg	S. W. Clark <i>S.W. Clark</i> 5/7/04	W. J. Adam <i>W.J. Adam</i> 5/7/04	S. W. Callison <i>SW. Call</i> 5-7-04	J. D. Fancher <i>J.D. Fancher</i> S. E. Parnell <i>S.E. Parnell</i> 5/13/04	5/13/04
<b>SUMMARY OF REVISION</b>						

\*Obtain Calc. No. from DIS

November 2002

DE01-437.03



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>SWC</i>	Date:	5/7/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0077	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	W. J. Adam <i>WJA</i>	Date:	5/7/04
Subject:	116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill					Sheet No.	1 of 4

1    PURPOSE:

2    Calculate the soil and groundwater concentrations, dose, and risk contributions from  
3    radionuclide contaminants in stockpiled overburden soil at the 116-N-1 remediation site.

6    GIVEN/REFERENCES:

- 8    1) Cleanup verification data from *116-N-1 Overburden Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0077, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.
- 11    2) *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units* (RDR/RAWP), DOE/RL-2000-16, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, WA.
- 14    3) Radioactive and nonradioactive contaminants of concern from the *100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout Sampling and Analysis Plan* (100-NR-1 SAP), DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. For the purpose of these RESRAD calculations, the radioactive contaminants of concern (COCs) are americium-241, cesium-137, cobalt-60, europium-154, europium-155, tritium, nickel-63, plutonium-239/240, and strontium-90. The nonradionuclide contaminants of concern are nitrate, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, and mercury. Concentrations of all nonradionuclide contaminants are below the remedial action goals per the RDR/RAWP and they are not considered further.
- 23    4) RESidual RADioactivity (RESRAD) computer code, version 6.21, to calculate compliance with residual radioactivity guidelines, developed for the U.S. Department of Energy by the Environmental Assessment Division of Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois.
- 26    5) *116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Groundwater Protection*, Calc. No. 100N-CA-V0066, January, 2003, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.
- 28    6) *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 1998, 2 vols. as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington.

32    SOLUTION:

- 34    1) A single RESRAD run was performed for the overburden to be used for backfill in the 116-N-1 Trench. Table 1 shows the elevations (NGVD88) and dimensions of the relevant soil horizons. The ground surface elevation for excavation backfill is 140.0 m. The average groundwater elevation beneath the site is 117.5 m. The average elevation of the excavation floor is 135.4 m. Attachment 1 shows the dimensions of each soil horizon and the contaminant pathways considered for dose, risk, and groundwater protection. Input factors for the RESRAD run are shown in the "Summary" section of the RESRAD "Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines" printouts in the Attachments to this Calculation Summary.



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark	Date:	5/17/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0077	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	W. J. Adam	Date:	5/17/04
Subject:	116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill					Sheet No.	2 of 4

- 1      2) The year where the peak dose (or concentration) occurs in the groundwater from each  
 2 individual COC was examined by a preliminary run assuming there was no vadose zone  
 3 between the overburden and the saturated zone. This year was then added for all horizons  
 4 for the final RESRAD runs. For the groundwater (well water) the peak years were year 7.6  
 5 for cobalt-60, year 42 for cesium-137 and strontium-90, and year 137 for nickel-63. The  
 6 7.6, 42, and 137-year time periods were included in all of the RESRAD runs. Year 14 was  
 7 also added, corresponding to 2018, the date of the 30-year site cleanup schedule of the  
 8 *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*.  
 9

<b>Table 1. Waste Site Dimensions for RESRAD Modeling</b>			
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Cover Depth	m	0	
Area of Contaminated Zone (CZ)	m <sup>2</sup>	12,400	
<i>Length Parallel to Aquifer Flow</i>			
Based on Site Dimensions	m	120	
<i>Elevations of Vadose Zone Horizons</i>			
Elevation: Surface	m	140.0	NAVD88
Elevation: Bottom of Excavation	m	135.4	NAVD88
Elevation: Groundwater	m	117.5	NAVD88
Thickness: Contaminated Zone	m	4.6	Thickness of shallow zone to be backfilled
Thickness: Unsaturated Zone	m	17.9	

10

11

12 **METHODOLOGY:**

13

- 14 1) Pu-239/240 Conversion: The relative individual Pu-239 and Pu-240 activities were  
 15 calculated from the combined Pu-239/240 results reported. The calculations were  
 16 performed in accordance with calculation brief No. 0100B-CA-V0013. The relative  
 17 activities for Pu-239 and Pu-240 were calculated by multiplying the cleanup verification  
 18 value for Pu-239/240 by 0.807 and 0.193, respectively. Table 2 shows the results from this  
 19 calculation.  
 20

**Table 2. Conversion of Pu-239/240 to Relative Pu-239 and Pu-240 Activities**

Vadose Zone Horizon	Pu-239/240 Activity (pCi/g)	Pu-239, (pCi/g) (0.807 multiplier)	Pu-240, (pCi/g) (0.193 multiplier)
Overburden	2.7E-03	2.2E-03	5E-04

21

22

- 23 2) Runs of RESRAD Version 6.21 were completed for the overburden using the radionuclide  
 24 concentrations shown in Table 2. RESRAD numerical output reports for dose, risk, and  
 25 concentration for the overburden to be placed in the shallow zone are presented in the  
 26 Attachments to this Calculation Summary.



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

## CALCULATION SHEET

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>AWC</i>	Date:	5/5/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0077	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	722192	Checked:	W. J. Adam <i>WJA</i>	Date:	5/7/04
Subject:	116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill					Sheet No.	3 of 4

**Table 3. 116-N-1 Overburden Radionuclide Soil Concentrations**

Radionuclide COCs	Radionuclide Activity, pCi/g
Am-241	4.2E-02
Co-60	5.5E-01
Cs-137	1.2E+00
Eu-154	2.2E-02
Eu-155	1.7E-03
H-3 (tritium)	-1.1E-03 <sup>b</sup>
Ni-63	2.87E+00
Pu-239	2.2E-03
Pu-240	5E-04
Sr-90	0 (<BG) <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Value was not input into RESRAD because the concentration is below Hanford site background.<sup>b</sup> RESRAD does not accept negative values. When results are negative, zero is used as the input value.

1

2

**RESULTS:**

3

4

- 1) **Radionuclide "All Pathways" Dose Rate:** The "all pathways" (maximum) dose rates are shown in Table 3. The maximum dose rate of 8.17 mrem/yr from the overburden occurs at year 0 (the present).

5

6

7

**Table 3. All Pathways<sup>a</sup> Dose Rate (mrem/yr)**

Vadose Zone Horizon	"All Pathways" Dose Contributions in mrem/yr at Each Time Slice (yr)									
	0	1	3	7.6	14	42	100	137	300	1000
Overburden	8.17E+00	7.45E+00	6.25E+00	4.37E+00	2.92E+00	1.11E+00	2.99E-01	1.38E-01	1.73E-02	4.93E-03

8

9

10

11

12

- 2) **Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk:** The radionuclide excess cancer risk results are shown on Table 4. The maximum risk ( $7.70 \times 10^{-5}$ ) occurs at year 0 (the present).

**Table 4. Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk**

Vadose Zone Horizon	Excess Cancer Risk at Each Time Slice (yr)									
	0	1	3	7.6	14	42	100	137	300	1000
Overburden	7.70E-05	7.22E-05	6.39E-05	5.02E-05	3.85E-05	1.78E-05	4.78E-06	2.14E-06	1.39E-07	1.07E-08

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- 3) **Radionuclide Groundwater Protection:** The radionuclide concentrations in groundwater due to overburden soil concentrations were calculated by the RESRAD model and summarized in Table 5. None of the radionuclide contaminants of concern were calculated to reach groundwater in the 1,000 years of the RESRAD model.



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 5/7/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0077	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No. 1722192	Checked:	W. J. Adam <i>[Signature]</i>	Date:	5/7/04
Subject:	116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill				Sheet No.	4 of 4

**Table 5. RESRAD Calculated Groundwater (Well Water) Concentrations.**

Radio-nuclide	Groundwater Concentration in pCi/L at Each Time Slice (yr)										RAG pCi/L
	0	1	3	7.6	16	42	100	137	300	1000	
Am-241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Co-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Cs-137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
H-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
Eu-154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Eu-155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
Ni-63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Pu-239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Pu-240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Sr-90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8

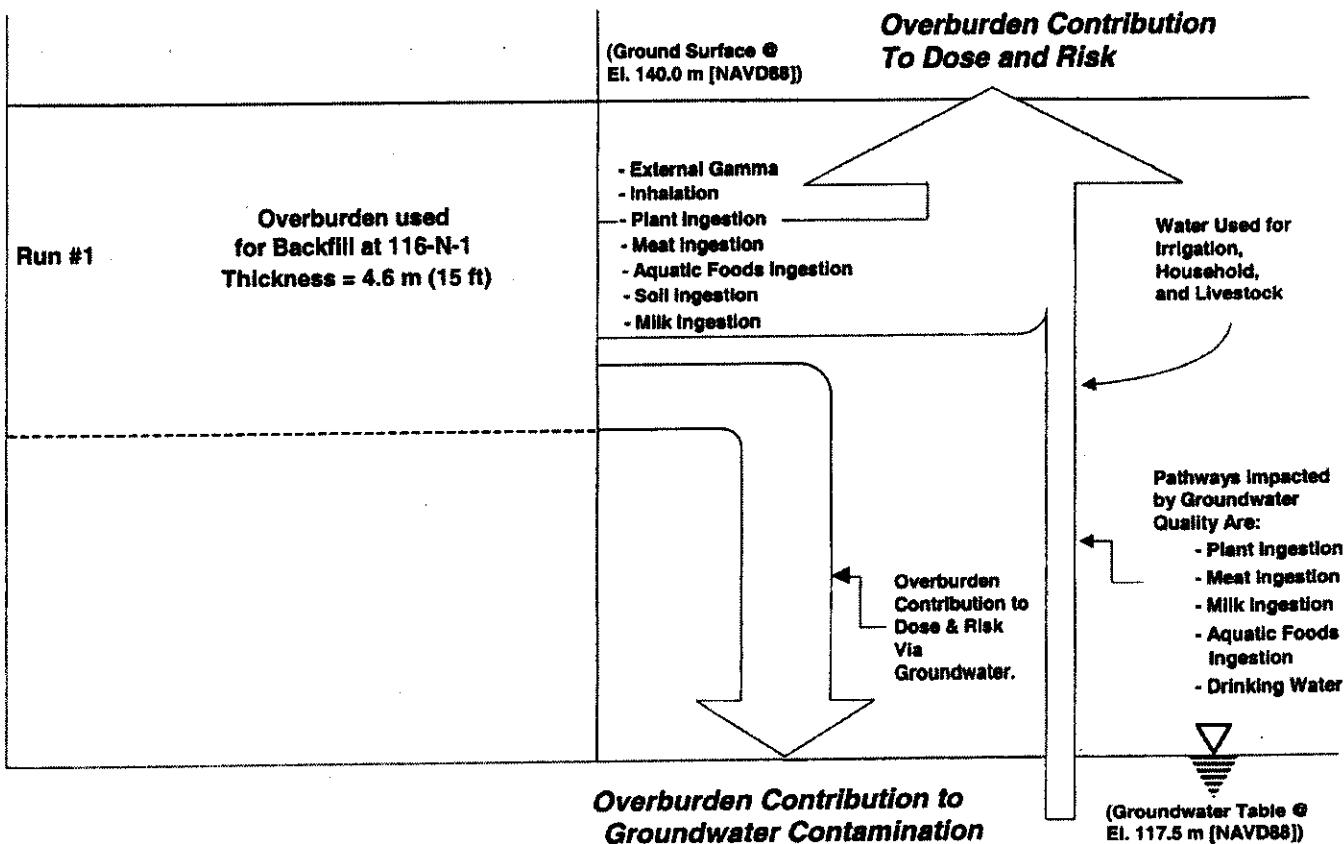
**CONCLUSIONS:**

- No overburden soil contaminant at 116-N-1 is predicted to reach groundwater with irrigation.
- The results indicate that the maximum dose rate above background from overburden is 8.17 mrem/yr and would occur at present (year 2004). The maximum dose rate is primarily due to direct gamma radiation exposure from cobalt-60.
- The dose rate decreases to  $4.93 \times 10^{-3}$  mrem/yr for the overburden in 1,000 years.
- The calculated total dose rate in 2018 from the overburden is 2.92 mrem/yr. The 2018 date corresponds to the 30-year site cleanup schedule of the *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*.
- Total dose rates are never predicted to exceed the direct exposure RAG of 15 mrem/yr above background.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Graphic showing 116-N-1 Overburden and Vadose Zone Model (1 page)
2. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill, Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines (27 pages)
3. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill, Part III: Intake Quantities and Health Risk Factors (44 pages)
4. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill, Part IV: Concentration of Radionuclides (21 pages)

## 116-N-1 Evaluation of Overburden for Backfill.



**ATTACHMENT 1**

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

C-116

Attachment 1 Sheet No. 1 of 1  
 Originator S. W. Clark Date 5/2/04  
 Chkd By W. J. Adam Date 5/7/04  
 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0077 Rev. No. 0

### CALCULATION COVER SHEET

Project Title 100 Area Remediation Job No. 22192

Area 100-N

Discipline Environmental Engineering \*Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0070

Subject Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench

Computer Program Microsoft Excel Program No. Office 97 Version

Committed Calculation X Preliminary Superseded

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover = 1 sheet Calculations = 5 sheets Attach A = 1 sheet Attach B = 1 sheet Attach C = 1 sheet  Total = 9 sheets	K.E. Cook 12/2/03	J.D. Ludowise 12-2-03	J.D. Fancher 12-3-03	S. E. Parnell 1/8/04 S. E. Parnell	1/8/04
<b>SUMMARY OF REVISIONS</b>						

\* Obtain Calc. No. from DIS



**Bechtel Hanford, Inc.**

**CALCULATION**

Originator K.E. Cook KEC Date 12/2/03 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0070 Rev. No. 0

Project 100 Area Remediation Job No. 22192 Checked J.D. Ludowise  Date 12-2-03

Subject Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench Sheet No. 1 of 5

1

2 1. Purpose

3

4 Calculate the coordinates of cleanup verification samples for the overburden stockpile associated with the 116-N-1 Trench per the  
5 requirements of the *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation*  
6 and Closeout (DOE/RL, 2000).

7

8 2. Results Summary

9

10 Based on this Calculation, ten sample locations are identified for the Shallow Zone (See Attachments).

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 Contents

20

21	Sheet No.	Title	Topic/Contents
22	Cover	Cover	
23	1 of 5	Calculation Sheet 1	Purpose, Results Summary, and Contents
24	2 of 5	Calculation Sheet 2	Requirements, Given/Assumed Information, References, and Calculations
25	3 of 5	Calculation Sheet 3	Calculations (Continued)
26	4 of 5	Calculation Sheet 4	Calculations (Continued), Figure 1.
27	5 of 5	Calculation Sheet 5	Calculations (Continued)

28

29

30

31 Attachments

32

33	Number of Sheets	Attachments	Topic/Contents
34	1	Attachment A	Sample Locations in Trench Space Coordinates
35	1	Attachment B	Sample Locations in Washington State Plane Coordinates
36	1	Attachment C	Map of Waste Site With Sample Locations

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Calculation Sheet 1



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator K.E. Cook KEC Date 12/2/03 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0070 Rev. No. 0

Project 100 Area Remediation Job No. 22192 Checked J.D. Ludowise  Date 12-2-03

Subject Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench Sheet No. 2 of 5

1	<u>3. Requirements</u>
2	3 Section 3.2.3.1 of the <i>Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout</i> (DOE-RL 2000) requires the following:
3	4 * Use the number of sampling locations determined from previous variance calculations (use worst case results).
4	5 * Use randomly determined sample locations.
5	<u>4. Given/Accumed Information</u>
6	6 Previous variance calculations have determined that 10 samples are to be collected (0100N-CA-V0049).
7	7 The coordinates of the corners of a rectangle that encloses the overburden stock pile (design rectangle): 8 Washington State Plane 9 Coordinates (meters) 10 Easting Northing
11	11 SE 571,782.34 149,764.14
12	12 NE 571,782.34 149,907.29
13	13 NW 571,624.78 149,907.29
14	14 SW 571,624.78 149,764.14
15	15 Field measurements should be accurate to within 1 meter.
16	<u>5. References</u>
17	17 Stewart, J., 1991, <i>Calculus</i> , 2 ed., Brooks/Cole Publishing Co., Pacific Grove, California.
18	18 DOE-RL, 2000, <i>Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout</i> , DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
19	<u>6. Calculations</u>
20	20 Coordinates of sampling locations can be calculated by using the procedure outlined in Section A.1 of Appendix A of DOE-RL (2000):
21	21 1. Generate a set of coordinates (X,Y) using the following equations: 22 X = X <sub>min</sub> + (X <sub>max</sub> -X <sub>min</sub> ) * RND (Eq. 1) 23 Y = Y <sub>min</sub> + (Y <sub>max</sub> -Y <sub>min</sub> ) * RND (Eq. 2)
24	24 where RND is the next unused random number between 0 and 1 in a sequence of random numbers (Attachment C).
25	25 2. If (X,Y) is located outside the sample area, return to step 1 to generate another random coordinate; 26 Otherwise go to step 3.
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator K.E. Cook KEC Date 12/2/03 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0070 Rev. No. 0

Project 100 Area Remediation Job No. 22192 Checked J.D. Ludowise JK Date 12-2-03

Subject Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench Sheet No. 3 of 5

1  
2 6. Calculations (Continued)  
3  
4

5     3. Define (X, Y) using the following steps:  
6       a. Round X to the nearest unit that can be located easily in the field; set this to X<sub>r</sub>.  
7       b. Round Y to the nearest unit that can be located easily in the field; set this to Y<sub>r</sub>.

8     4. Continue to generate the next random coordinate (X<sub>r</sub>, Y<sub>r</sub>).  
9  
10

11     The sampling coordinates are calculated with respect to a stockpile coordinate system described as follows:

- 12       • The origin of the stockpile coordinates is established as the north eastern most corner of the  
13        design rectangle at Washington State Plane Coordinates E571782.34, N149907.29  
14       • The X-axis parallels the long axis of the design rectangle  
15       • The Y-axis parallels the short axis of the design rectangle  
16

17     The design rectangle for the overburden stockpile associated with 116-N-1 is shown on Figure 1.  
18

19     The stockpile space coordinates of the 4 corners of the design rectangle are calculated from the Washington State Plane  
20     Coordinates using the Pythagorean Theorem. Results are shown in Table 1.  
21

22     Table 1. Coordinates of design rectangle

Washington State Plane Coordinates (meters)		Stock Pile Space Coordinates (meters)	
Easting	Northing	X	Y
571,782.34	149,764.14	0.00	143.15
571,782.34	149,907.29	0.00	0.00
571,624.78	149,907.29	157.56	0.00
571,624.78	149,764.14	157.56	143.15

30     The minimum and maximum X values are:  
31       X<sub>min</sub>           0.00  
32       X<sub>max</sub>           157.56  
33

34     The minimum and maximum Y values are:  
35       Y<sub>min</sub>           0.00  
36       Y<sub>max</sub>           143.15  
37



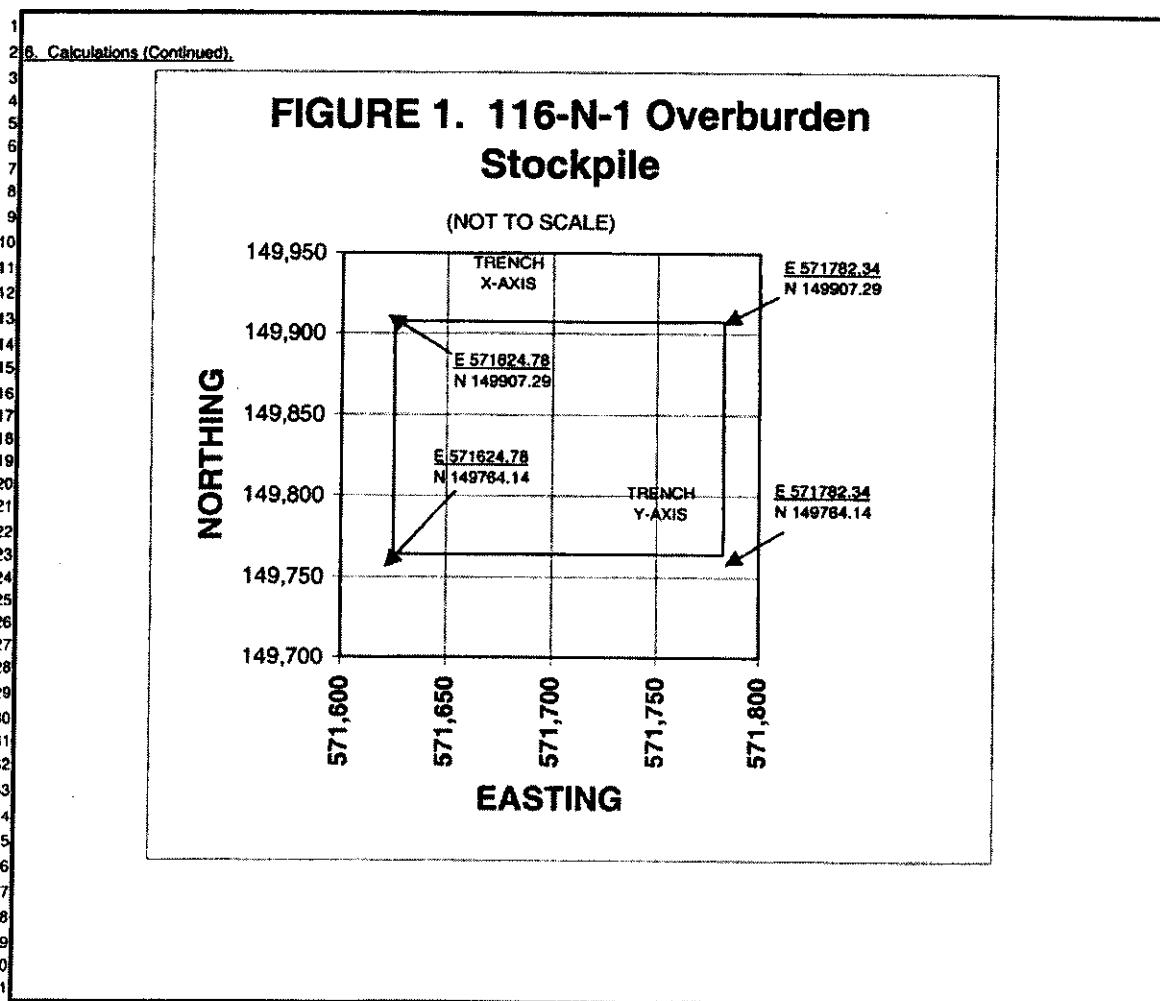
Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator K.E. Cook KEC Date 12/2/03 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0070 Rev. No. 0

Project 100 Area Remediation Job No. 22192 Checked J.D. Ludowise by Date 12-2-03

Subject Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench Sheet No. 4 of 5





Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator K.E. Cook *KEC* Date 12/3/13 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0070 Rev. No. 0

Project 100 Area Remediation Job No. 22192 Checked J.D. Ludowise *JL* Date 12-1-03

Subject Cleanup Verification Sampling of Overburden from the 116-N-1 Trench Sheet No. 5 of 5

1  
2 6. Calculations (Continued).  
3

*A 12/3/13*

4 The coordinates in Attachment Z need to be converted to Washington State Plane Coordinates. This conversion is  
5 normally accomplished by rotating the X-Y axes into the Washington State Plane Coordinates. In this case  
6 the site lies directly on the Northing/Easting grid lines and requires no rotation. The formulas and discussion are  
7 maintained in the body of the calculation for continuity with previous calculations.

8 If x and y are the Easting and Northing values, respectively, and X and Y are the stockpile space coordinates, then  
9 the formulas for conversion are provided in Appendix E of Stewart (1991):

$$x = X \cos(\alpha) - Y \sin(\alpha) \quad (\text{Eq. 3})$$

$$y = X \sin(\alpha) + Y \cos(\alpha) \quad (\text{Eq. 4})$$

10 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of rotation as shown in Figure 1.

11  $\alpha$  is calculated from the formula:

$$\alpha = \arctan [(y_2 - y_1)/(x_2 - x_1)]$$

12 Using the coordinates of the northeast and northwest corners of the design rectangle,

$$\alpha = \arctan [(y_2 - y_1)/(x_2 - x_1)]$$

$$= \arctan [(149,907.29 - 149,907.29) / (571,624.78 - 571,782.34)]$$

$$= 0.00 \text{ radians or } 0.00 \text{ degrees}$$

13 Because the origin of the stockpile coordinate system and the Washington State Plane Coordinate system are not the  
14 same point, equations 3 and 4 need to be adjusted by this difference:

$$x = X_0 + X \cos(\alpha) - Y \sin(\alpha) \quad (\text{Eq. 5})$$

$$y = Y_0 + X \sin(\alpha) + Y \cos(\alpha) \quad (\text{Eq. 6})$$

15 where  $X_0$  and  $Y_0$  are the Washington State Plane Coordinates of the origin of the stockpile space coordinate  
16 system, 571,782.34 and 149,907.29 meters, respectively. The results, using equations 5 and 6 are shown in Attachment B.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47

Sampling Locations in Trench-Space Coordinates

*OVERBURDEN*

*12/2/03*

Attachment A				
Originator: K.E. Cook	KEC	Date: 12/2/03		
Checked: J.D. Ludowise	<i>JL</i>	Date: 12-2-03		
Calc. No.: 0100N-CA-V0070				
Rev.: 0		Sheet No.: 1 of 1		

The values for X, and Y, are calculated using Equations 1 and 2. The Microsoft Excel (R) RAND() function was used to calculate values for RND.

Sample No.	Random Number = RAND()		Stockpile Space Coordinates, Rounded to the Nearest Meter	
	For Calculating X Coordinate	For Calculating Y Coordinate	X	Y
1	0.1070	0.8605	17	95
2	0.9996	0.0540	158	6
3	0.8831	0.6291	136	90
4	0.4467	0.5482	70	78
5	0.3688	0.9244	58	132
6	0.5354	0.8499	84	122
7	0.2760	0.7177	43	103
8	0.2523	0.4338	40	62
9	0.2026	0.7797	32	112
10	0.7284	0.4136	115	59
11	0.8314	0.9301	131	133
12	0.4757	0.5627	75	81
13	0.1515	0.0789	24	11
14	0.1370	0.9755	22	140
15	0.4846	0.0992	73	14
16	0.7149	0.8644	113	124
17	0.2601	0.0702	41	10
18	0.7348	0.9665	116	138
19	0.4483	0.6859	71	98
20	0.0657	0.8858	10	127
21	0.0780	0.8182	12	117
22	0.7082	0.7344	112	105
23	0.0590	0.4980	9	71
24	0.1572	0.0330	25	5
25	0.8285	0.7446	131	107
26	0.0093	0.8495	1	122
27	0.5623	0.6499	89	93
28	0.2333	0.3289	37	47
29	0.9556	0.0326	151	5
30	0.1120	0.8309	18	90
31	0.5151	0.1941	81	28
32	0.8180	0.2516	129	36
33	0.5226	0.7233	82	104
34	0.2689	0.6244	42	89
35	0.8697	0.3895	137	56
36	0.5632	0.1347	89	19
37	0.8589	0.1854	135	27
38	0.3009	0.4522	47	65
39	0.1780	0.2668	28	38
40	0.1987	0.7019	31	100
41	0.8699	0.7456	137	107
42	0.8121	0.4038	128	58
43	0.1881	0.9805	30	137
44	0.4046	0.4311	64	62
45	0.4107	0.2917	65	42
46	0.3572	0.8095	56	116
47	0.7777	0.7146	123	102
48	0.5874	0.7073	93	101
49	0.2809	0.9415	44	135
50	0.0138	0.3259	2	47

Attachment A

Sample Locations in Washington State Plane Coordinates

Attachment B	
Originator: K.E. Cook <i>KEC</i>	Date: 12/1/03
Checked: J.D. Ludowise <i>M.</i>	Date: 12-2-03
Calc. No.: 0100N-CA-V0070	
Rev.: 0	Sheet No.: 1 of 1

The following table represents the first 10 sample locations for the Overburden Stockpile as shown on Attachment C.

Overburden Stockpile

Sample No.	Sample No. from Attachment A	Trench Space Coordinates, Rounded to the Nearest Meter		Washington State Plane Coordinates		Rounded Washington State Plane Coordinates	
		X	Y	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing
OB-01	4	70	78	571,712.34	149,829.29	571,712	149,829
OB-02	5	58	132	571,724.34	149,775.29	571,724	149,775
OB-03	8	84	122	571,698.34	149,785.29	571,698	149,785
OB-04	7	43	103	571,736.34	149,804.29	571,739	149,804
OB-05	8	40	62	571,742.34	149,845.29	571,742	149,845
OB-06	10	115	59	571,667.34	149,848.29	571,667	149,848
OB-07	12	75	81	571,707.34	149,828.29	571,707	149,828
OB-08	19	71	98	571,711.34	149,808.29	571,711	149,808
OB-09	22	112	106	571,670.34	149,802.29	571,670	149,802
OB-10	25	131	107	571,651.34	149,800.29	571,651	149,800

Attachment B

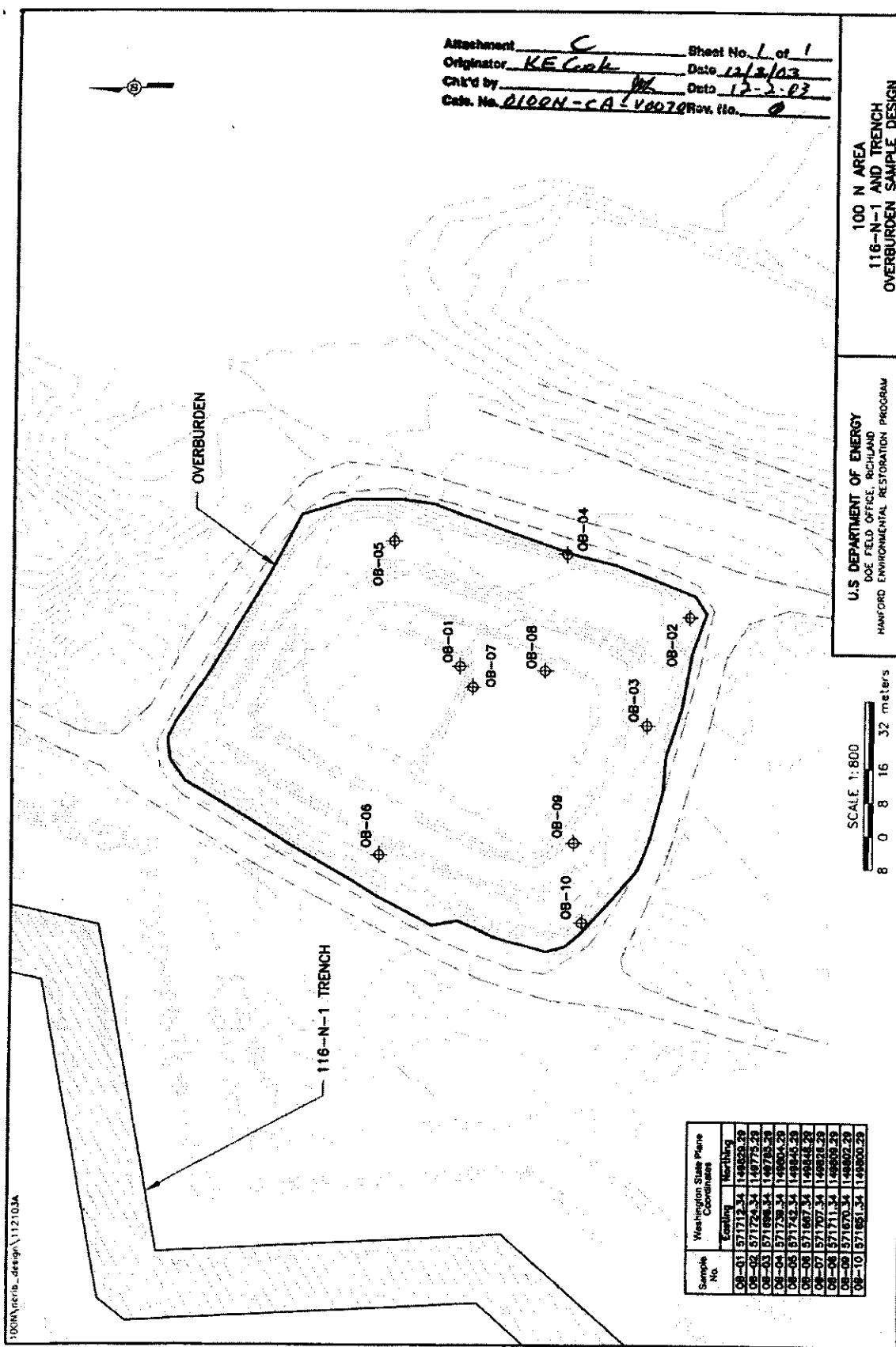
Attachment C  
 Originator KE Clark  
 Child by ME  
 Date 12/3/03  
 Date 12-3-03  
 Date No. 0100N-CA-400700 Rev. No. 0

100 N AREA  
 116-N-1 AND TRENCH  
 OVERBURDEN SAMPLE DESIGN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
 DOE FIELD OFFICE, RICHARDSON  
 HANFORD ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM

SCALE 1:800  
 8 0 8 16 32 meters

Sample No.	Washington State Plane Coordinates	Northing
OB-01	577712.34	149329.22
OB-02	577724.34	149375.23
OB-03	577189.34	149705.23
OB-04	577739.34	149345.23
OB-05	577742.34	149345.23
OB-06	577189.34	149345.23
OB-07	577107.34	149329.22
OB-08	577111.34	149309.22
OB-09	577167.34	149309.22
OB-10	577181.34	149309.22



## CALCULATION COVER SHEET

<b>Project Title:</b>	<u>100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remedial Action Project</u>		<b>Job No.</b>	<u>22192</u>
<b>Area</b>	<u>100 N</u>			
<b>Discipline</b>	<u>Environmental</u>	<b>*Calc. No.</b>	<u>0100N-CA-V0078</u>	
<b>Subject</b>	<u>116-N-1 Trench Landbridge Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation</u>			
<b>Computer Program</b>	<u>Excel</u>	<b>Program No.</b>	<u>Excel 97</u>	

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels.  
These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

**Committed Calculation**  **Preliminary**  **Superseded**

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover = 1 Sheets = 5  Total = 6	K. A. Anselm 12/6/04	J. S. Parnell 12/6/04  J. E. Thomson	K. E. Cook 12/6/04	S. E. Parnell 12/6/04	12/6/04

### SUMMARY OF REVISIONS


\* Obtain calc no. from DIS

Dec-02

DE01-437.03



Bretton Hammon, D.E.

Organization K. A. Austin

Project 100-NFS-TSD Site Remedial Action Project

Subject 100-NFS-TSD Laboratory Cleanup Verification 85% DOL Calculation

CALCULATION SHEET	
Date 12/05/04	Calc. No. 0100-CA-V0073
Job No. 22112	Created J.E. Thornton
Rev. No. 0	Rev. Date 12/6/04
Sheet No. 1 of 6	

**Summary**

- 1 Calculate the 85% upper confidence limit (UCL) to evaluate compliance with cleanup standards for the subject site. Also, calculate the carcinogenic risk for specific nonradioactive analyses, perform

- 2 the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-340-740(7)(a) Model Toxics Control Act (MTC) 3-part test, if required (all nonradioactive analyses), and calculate the relative portion difference (RPD)

- 3 for each commitment of concern (COC).

**4****5 Table of Contents:**

- 6 Sheet 1 Summary

- 7 Sheet 2 Summary (continued)

- 8 Sheet 3 Calculation Sheet Shallow Zone

- 9 Sheet 4 Calculation Sheet Deep Zone

- 10 Sheet 5 Calculation Sheet Split-Dip Analysis

**11****12 Other References:**

- 13 Sample Results

- 14 Logbook values and remedial action goals (RAGs) are taken from the Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan (RDR/RAMP) (DOE-RL, 2001) unless otherwise specified

- 15 (15) DOE-RL, 2001, Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NFS-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Unit, DOE-RL-2000-16, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy.

- 16 (16) Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

- 17 (17) DOE-RL, 2002, Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NFS-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Unit During Remediation and Closure, DOE-RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of

- 18 (18) DOE-RL, 2002, Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-NFS-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Unit During Remediation and Closure, DOE-RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of

- 19 (19) Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

- 20 (20) Ecology, 1992, Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers, Publication 90-54, Washington Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

- 21 (21) Ecology, 1993, Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers, Supplement 5a, Analyzing Site or Background Data with Below-detection Limit or Below-DL Values (Consensus Data

- 22 (22) Seng, Publication 90-54, Washington Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

- 23 (23) EPA, 1994, USEPA's Correct Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Nonorganic Data Review, EPA-SQPR-94-013, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

- 24 (24) Washington, D.C.

**25****26 Subsites:**

- 27 Calculation methodology is described in Ecology Pub. 910-54 (Ecology, 1992, 1993) and below. Use data from attached worksheets to calculate the 85% UCL for each analysis, the carcinogenic risk,

- 28 perform the WAC 173-340-740(7)(a)-3-part test for nonradioactive, and the RPD calculations for each COC.

**29 Calculation Description:**

- 30 The subject calculations were performed on data from soil verification samples from the subject waste site. The data were entered into an EXCEL® spreadsheet and calculations performed by using the

- 31 built-in statistical functions and/or creating formulas within the code. The statistical evaluation of data for use in accordance with the RDR/RAMP (DOE-RL, 2001) is documented by the calculation.

- 32 Split and replicate RPD results are used in evaluation of data quality and are presented in the Cleanup Verification Package (CVP) for this site. Duplicate samples were not collected; therefore, the RPD

- 33 calculations are based on the regulatory split laboratory results.

**34 Methodology:**

- 35 The statistical value calculated to evaluate the effectiveness of cleanup was the 95% UCL. For nonradioactive samples with > 50% of the data below detection limits, the maximum value for the sample

- 36 data was used instead of the 95% UCL. All nonradioactive data reported as being below detection limits were set to 1% the detection limit value for calculation of the statistics (ECOLOGY, 1993).

- 37 The detection limit value for calculation of the statistics was done on the reported value. In cases where the laboratory does not report a value below the minimal detection limit (MDL), half of the

- 38 MDL is used in the calculation.

- 39 For nonradioactive, the WAC 173-340-740(7)(a) statistical guidance suggests that a test for distributional form be performed on the data and the 85% UCL calculated on the appropriate distribution

- 40 using Ecology software. For nonradioactive data sets ( $n < 10$ ) and as nonradioactive data sets, the calculations are performed assuming normal distribution, and no test for distribution is

- 41 performed. For nonradioactive data sets of ten or greater, distributional testing is done using Ecology's MTC-SStat software (Ecology 1993).

- 42 The estimated hazard quotient (for applicable nonradioactive COCs) is determined by dividing the statistical value (obtained in the calculation) by the WAC 173-340 Method B noncarcinogenic cleanup

- 43 level. The nonradioactive carcinogenic risk, above background, is determined by dividing the statistical value by the WAC 173-340 Method B carcinogenic cleanup limit and then multiplying by  $10^{-6}$ . For

- 44 data sets where all values are below detection, neither of these calculations are required.

- 45 The WAC 173-340-740(7)(a)-3-part test is performed for nonradioactive analyses only and determines if:

- 46 1) The statistical value exceeds the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradioactive COC;

- 47 greater than 10% of the new data exceed the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradioactive COC;

- 48 the maximum value of the new data set exceeds two times the most stringent cleanup limit for each nonradioactive COC.

- 49 The RPD is performed when both the main value and either the duplicate or split values are above detection limits and are greater than 5 times the target detection limit (TDL). The TDL is a laboratory

- 50 detection limit pre-determined for each analytical method. These detection limit requirements are located in Table 2-1 of the SGP (DOE-RL, 2002). The RPD calculations use the following formula

- 51  $RPD = \frac{M - SV}{M + SV} \times 100$

**52 Where:****53 M = Main Sample Value****54 S = Split (or duplicate) Sample Value**

- 55 For quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) split and duplicate RPD calculations, a value less than +/- 30% indicates the data consistent (consistency). For regulatory splits, a threshold of

- 56 +/- 30% is used (EPA, 1994). If the RPD is greater than +/- 30% for regulatory split data, further investigation regarding the validity of the data is performed.

- 57 consistency is provided in the data quality assessment section of the applicable CVP.

- 58 If regulatory split computation is required, an additional parameter is evaluated. A control limit of +/- 2 times the TDL shall be used if either the main or regulatory Split value is less than 5 times the TDL, and

- 59 above detection. In the case where only one result is greater than five times the TDL, and the other is below, the +/- 2 times the TDL criteria applies. Therefore, the following calculation is performed as

- 60 part of the evaluation for those two cases involving regulatory split data: difference = main - regulatory split.

- 61 If the difference is greater than +/- 2 times the TDL, then further investigation regarding the validity of the data is performed and presented in the applicable CVP data quality assessment.

- 62

- 63

- 64

- 65

- 66

- 67

- 68

- 69

- 70

- 71

- 72

- 73

- 74

- 75

<b>Benthic Index</b>	<b>CALCULATION SHEET</b>
Operator: K. A. Anderson Project: 02-061-1130, Site: Removal Action Project Subject: 118-4-11100 Landscaping Removal 80% U.C. Calculation	Date: 12/04/04 Job No.: 22102 Calc. No.: OTSPCA-N0078 Chapman, J.E. (Thomson)
	Page No. 726 of 747 Sheet No. 2 of 5

**Summary**

1. Results:

2. The results presented in the summary tables that follow are for use in PESRAD operatir analysis and the CVP for this site.

3.

Results Summary - Baseline Zone			
Analysis	Result	Criteria	Units
7 Am-241	1.2E-01	U	PCB
8 Cs-137	5.9E-01	U	PCB
9 Cr-40	2.1E-01	U	PCB
10 Eu-154	7.9E-02	U	PCB
11 Eu-155	6.2E-02	U	PCB
12 Eu-156	1.4E-01	U	PCB
13 Eu-157	1.2E-01	U	PCB
14 Fm-250	1.9E-01	U	PCB
15 Ra-226	8.6E-02	U	PCB
16 Americium	2.4E-02	U	PCB
17 Nitrate as Nitrogen	1.9E+00	mg/mg	mg/mg
18 WAC 173-Site-Specific Evaluation			
19 NAG-3-Prel Test			
20 95% CL - Cleanup Limit?	NA		
21 10% above Cleanup Limit?	NA		
22 Very Sample > 2x Cleanup Limit?	NA		
23 EPA Guidance:			
24 Normal nonconcentric water test?	NA		
25 Normal groundwater test?	NA		
26 Normal groundwater test?	NA		
27 Normal groundwater test?	NA		
28 Normal groundwater test?	NA		
29 Normal groundwater test?	NA		
30 Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Results - QDOC Analysis			
31			
Analyst	Regulatory Soil Analyst	Regulatory Split Analyst	Proprietary Split Analyst
32	(RP1)	(RP2)	(RP3)
33 Am-241			
34 Cs-137			1.5%
35 Cr-40			1.6%
36 Eu-154			
37 Eu-155			
38 Eu-156			
39 Eu-157			
40 Fm-250			
41 Ra-226			
42 Americium			
43 Nitrate as Nitrogen			
44 *A blank cell indicates that RPD evaluation was not required.			

Per the WAC-3 (DOE-PL-2001) no enforcement will result if concentrations with a 1000-year time frame.

The concentrations will be evaluated for groundwater and river protection via PESRAD.

C = Clean contamination

NA = Not Applicable

U = Undetected



CALCULATION SHEET



Date: 12/26/06  
Page No.: 2/25  
Owner/Title: OCEAN CITY BRIDGE SECTION  
Prepared by: C. M. COOPER  
Comments:

Appendix 200 - Summary of Calculations for proposed bridge section (cont'd)

	Centerline	Outer	Outer	Inner	Outer	Outer									
1. Total width	14.5 ft	18.5 ft	18.5 ft	15.0 ft	20.0 ft										
2. Width of bridge	13.0 ft	17.0 ft	17.0 ft	14.0 ft	19.0 ft										
3. Width of approach lanes	6.0 ft	6.0 ft	6.0 ft	4.5 ft	5.5 ft										
4. Number of approach lanes	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Number of center lanes	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
6. Number of outer lanes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7. Number of outer shoulders	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8. Number of outer shoulders per side	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Bridge length	100' (30.5 m)														
10. Approach length (each end)	100' (30.5 m)														
11. Total length	200' (61.0 m)														
12. Span length	190' (58.0 m)														
13. Number of spans	2														
14. Spacing between centers of spans	10' (3.0 m)														
15. Spacing between centers of approach lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
16. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders	10' (3.0 m)														
17. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders per side	10' (3.0 m)														
18. Spacing between centers of outer lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
19. Spacing between centers of center lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
20. Spacing between centers of approach lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
21. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders per side	10' (3.0 m)														
22. Spacing between centers of outer lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
23. Spacing between centers of center lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
24. Spacing between centers of approach lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
25. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders per side	10' (3.0 m)														
26. Spacing between centers of outer lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
27. Spacing between centers of center lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
28. Total number of lanes per side	4														
29. Total number of shoulder lanes per side	2														
30. Total number of shoulder lanes per side	2														
31. Total number of outer lanes per side	2														
32. Total number of center lanes per side	3														
33. Total number of outer shoulder lanes per side	1														
34. Total number of center shoulder lanes per side	1														
35. Total number of outer shoulder lanes per side	1														
36. Total number of center shoulder lanes per side	1														
37. Preferred noncongestion index value	NA														
38. Preferred noncongestion index value	NA														
39. Total Noncongestion Index value	NA														
40. Total Noncongestion Index value	NA														
41. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
42. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
43. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
44. NA = Not Applicable															
45. NY = Not Available															
46. O = Other															
47. U = Unavailable															
48. U = Unknown															

	Centerline	Outer	Outer	Inner	Outer										
1. Total width	14.5 ft	18.5 ft	18.5 ft	15.0 ft	20.0 ft										
2. Width of bridge	13.0 ft	17.0 ft	17.0 ft	14.0 ft	19.0 ft										
3. Width of approach lanes	6.0 ft	6.0 ft	6.0 ft	4.5 ft	5.5 ft										
4. Number of approach lanes	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Number of center lanes	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
6. Number of outer lanes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7. Number of outer shoulders	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8. Number of outer shoulders per side	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Bridge length	100' (30.5 m)														
10. Approach length (each end)	100' (30.5 m)														
11. Total length	200' (61.0 m)														
12. Span length	190' (58.0 m)														
13. Number of spans	2														
14. Spacing between centers of spans	10' (3.0 m)														
15. Spacing between centers of approach lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
16. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders	10' (3.0 m)														
17. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders per side	10' (3.0 m)														
18. Spacing between centers of outer lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
19. Spacing between centers of center lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
20. Spacing between centers of approach lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
21. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders per side	10' (3.0 m)														
22. Spacing between centers of outer lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
23. Spacing between centers of center lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
24. Spacing between centers of approach lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
25. Spacing between centers of outer shoulders per side	10' (3.0 m)														
26. Spacing between centers of outer lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
27. Spacing between centers of center lanes	10' (3.0 m)														
28. Total number of lanes per side	4														
29. Total number of shoulder lanes per side	2														
30. Total number of shoulder lanes per side	2														
31. Total number of outer lanes per side	2														
32. Total number of center lanes per side	3														
33. Total number of outer shoulder lanes per side	1														
34. Total number of center shoulder lanes per side	1														
35. Total number of outer shoulder lanes per side	1														
36. Total Noncongestion Index value	NA														
37. Preferred noncongestion index value	NA														
38. Total Noncongestion Index value	NA														
39. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
40. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
41. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
42. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
43. Overall Weighted Index	NA														
44. NA = Not Applicable															
45. NY = Not Available															
46. O = Other															
47. U = Unavailable															
48. U = Unknown															

	Centerline	Outer	Outer	Inner	Outer										
1. Total width	14.5 ft	18.5 ft	18.5 ft	15.0 ft	20.0 ft										
2. Width of bridge	13.0 ft	17.0 ft	17.0 ft	14.0 ft	19.0 ft										
3. Width of approach lanes	6.0 ft	6.0 ft	6.0 ft	4.5 ft	5.5 ft										
4. Number of approach lanes	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Number of center lanes	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
6. Number of outer lanes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7. Number of outer shoulders	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8. Number of outer shoulders per side	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Bridge length	100' (30.5 m)														
10. Approach length (each end)	100' (3														

CALCULATION SHEET											
Calc. No. C1010-CA-W0072 Created by E. Thompson Subject 115-4-1 French Landscape Cleaning Verification Sc% VOC Calculation											
Date	12/06/04	Job No.	22102	Page	0	Printed	2/1/04	Sheet	3 of 5	Printed by	
1 Soil-Drip Analysis (Organics were not collected. The analysis is for regulatory limits only)											
2 Shallow Zone Results:											
3 Sampling Number	HEB	Ab-241	Ck-157	Dg-40	Eg-154	Bu-155	Hg-4	Total Solids	Titanium	Nitrogen	Nitrogen as Nitrogen
4 Area	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Pct	Pct	Pct	Pct
5 P01	J011700	3.E-02	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
6 Predictor Soil	CDA-P01	3.E-03	U 2.E-01	U 1.E-01	U 1.E-01	U 1.E-01	U 1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01
7 P02	J011700	3.E-03	U 2.E-02	U 3.E-03	U 2.E-02	U 2.E-02	U 2.E-02	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
8 Predictor Soil	CDA-P02	1.E-02	U 2.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01				
9 P03	J011700	7.E-02	U 2.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01	1.E-01				
10 Predictor Soil	CDA-P03	1.E-03	U 2.E-02	U 9.E-01	U 1.E-01	U 1.E-01	U 1.E-01	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
11											
12 Shallow Zone Analysis:	(TMA)										
13	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	400	400	400	400
14	Non-Detectable	Non-Detectable	Non-Detectable	Non-Detectable	Non-Detectable	Non-Detectable	Non-Detectable	No-Sign (Acceptable)	No-Sign (Acceptable)	No-Sign (Acceptable)	No-Sign (Acceptable)
15	Analyst (CSA-P01)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
16	Analyst (CSA-P02)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
17	Analyst (CSA-P03)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
18	Analyst (CSA-P04)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
19	Analyst (CSA-P05)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
20	Analyst (CSA-P06)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
21	Analyst (CSA-P07)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
22	Analyst (CSA-P08)	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	Both > MDA?	Both > SCDL?	Both > SCDL?	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed	No Analyzed
23											
24	G - Sample density differs by more than 15% of LCS density										
25	MAD = minimum detectable activity										
26	RPD = relative percent difference										
27	TDA = target detection limit										
28	U - Unchecked										
29	V - Chemical found in control at 100 ± 10% Chromatographic peak is estimated										

SGML 1.344.1 French Landscape Cleaning Test Method Analysis

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval

## CALCULATION COVER SHEET

Project Title 100-NR-1 TSD Sites Remedial Action Project Job No. 22192  
Area 100-N Area  
Discipline Environmental \*Calc. No. 100N-CA-V0079  
Subject 116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation  
Computer Program RESRAD Program No. Version 6.22

The attached calculations have been generated to document compliance with established cleanup levels.  
These documents should be used in conjunction with other relevant documents in the administrative record.

Committed Calculation  Preliminary  Superseded

Rev.	Sheet Numbers	Originator	Checker	Reviewer	Approval	Date
0	Cover - 1 pg Summary - 5 pg Attn. 1 - 1 pg Attn. 2 - 25 pg Attn. 3 - 44 pg Attn. 4 - 21 pg Attn. 5 - 28 pg Attn. 6 - 44 pg Attn. 7 - 21 pg Total - 190 pg	S. W. Clark <i>S.W. Clark</i> <i>12/6/04</i>	J. E. Thomson <i>J.E.Thomson</i> <i>12/6/04</i>	K. E. Cook <i>K.E.Cook</i> <i>12/6/04</i>	S. E. Parnell <i>S.E.Parnell</i>	<i>12/6/04</i>
<b>SUMMARY OF REVISION</b>						

\*Obtain Calc. No. from DIS

November 2002

DE01-437.03



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>SWK</i>	Date:	12/14/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0079	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	J. E. Thomson <i>JET</i>	Date:	1/26/05
Subject:	116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	1 of 5

1   **PURPOSE:**

2  
3   Calculate the predicted soil and groundwater concentrations, dose, and risk contributions from  
4   radionuclide contaminants in shallow zone and deep zone soil at the location of a land bridge  
5   proposed to cross the 116-N-1 remediation site.

6  
7   **GIVEN/REFERENCES:**

- 8  
9   1) Cleanup verification data from *116-N-1 Trench Landbridge Cleanup Verification 95% UCL Calculation*, Calculation No. 0100N-CA-V0078, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.  
10  
11  
12   2) *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units* (RDR/RAWP), DOE/RL-2000-16, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, WA.  
13  
14  
15   3) Radioactive and nonradioactive contaminants of concern from the *100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units During Remediation and Closeout Sampling and Analysis Plan* (100-NR-1 SAP), DOE/RL-2000-07, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. For the purpose of these RESRAD calculations, the radioactive contaminants of concern (COCs) are americium-241, cesium-137, cobalt-60, europium-154, europium-155, tritium, nickel-63, plutonium-239/240, and strontium-90. The nonradionuclide contaminants of concern are nitrate, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, and mercury. Concentrations of all nonradionuclide contaminants are below the remedial action goals per the RDR/RAWP and they are not considered further.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24   4) RESidual RADioactivity (RESRAD) computer code, version 6.22, to calculate compliance with residual radioactivity guidelines, developed for the U.S. Department of Energy by the Environmental Assessment Division of Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois.  
25  
26  
27   5) *116-N-1 RESRAD Evaluation of Groundwater Protection*, Calc. No. 100N-CA-V0066, January, 2003, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

28  
29   **SOLUTION:**

- 30  
31  
32   1) RESRAD runs were performed for the residual contamination in shallow zone and deep zone at the site of the land bridge proposed to cross the 116-N-1 Trench. Table 1 shows the elevations (NGVD88) and dimensions of the relevant soil horizons. The ground surface elevation for excavation backfill is 140.0 m. The average groundwater elevation beneath the site is 117.5 m. The average elevation of the excavation floor is 135.4 m. Attachment 1 shows the dimensions of each soil horizon and the contaminant pathways considered for dose, risk, and groundwater protection. Input factors for the RESRAD run are shown in the "Summary" section of the RESRAD "Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines" printouts in the Attachments to this Calculation Summary.

33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>[Signature]</i>	Date:	12/6/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0079	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-I Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	J. E. Thomson <i>[Signature]</i>	Date:	12/6/04
Subject:	116-N-I Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	2 of 5

- 1      2) The year where the peak dose (or concentration) occurs in the groundwater from each  
 2      individual COC was examined by a preliminary RESRAD modeling run. This year was  
 3      then added for all horizons for the final RESRAD runs. For the groundwater (well water)  
 4      the peak years were year 7.6 for cobalt-60, year 42 for cesium-137 and strontium-90, and  
 5      year 137 for nickel-63. The 7.6, 42, and 137-year time periods were included in all of the  
 6      RESRAD runs. Year 14 was also added, corresponding to 2018, the date of the 30-year  
 7      site cleanup schedule of the *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*.  
 8

<b>Table 1. Waste Site Dimensions for RESRAD Modeling</b>				
Parameter	Units	Shallow Zone	Deep Zone	Comments
<i>Contaminated Zone Dimensions</i>				
Cover Depth	m	0	4.6	
Area of Contaminated Zone (CZ)	m <sup>2</sup>	12,400	12,400	
Length Parallel to Aquifer Flow	m	120	120	Based on Site Dimensions
<i>Elevations of Vadose Zone Horizons</i>				
Elevation: Surface	m	140.0	140.0	NAVD88
Elevation: Bottom of Excavation	m	135.4	135.4	NAVD88
Elevation: Groundwater	m	117.5	117.5	NAVD88
Thickness: Contaminated Zone	m	4.6	10.1	
Thickness: Unsaturated Zone	m	17.9	7.8	Calc. No. 100N-CA-V0066

9  
 10     **METHODOLOGY:**

- 11  
 12     1) Pu-239/240 Conversion: The relative individual Pu-239 and Pu-240 activities were  
 13      calculated from the combined Pu-239/240 results reported. The calculations were  
 14      performed in accordance with calculation brief No. 0100B-CA-V0013. The relative  
 15      activities for Pu-239 and Pu-240 were calculated by multiplying the cleanup verification  
 16      value for Pu-239/240 by 0.807 and 0.193, respectively. Table 2 shows the results from this  
 17      calculation.  
 18

<b>Table 2. Conversion of Pu-239/240 to Relative Pu-239 and Pu-240 Activities</b>			
Source of Radionuclide Data	Pu-239/240 Activity (pCi/g)	Pu-239, (pCi/g) (0.807 multiplier)	Pu-240, (pCi/g) (0.193 multiplier)
Shallow Zone	0.072 U	0.058 U	0.014 U
Deep Zone	700	564.9	135.1

- 20  
 21     2) Runs of RESRAD Version 6.22 were completed for the shallow and deep zones using the  
 22      radionuclide concentrations shown in Table 3. RESRAD numerical output reports for  
 23      dose, risk, and concentration for the shallow and deep zones are presented in the  
 24      Attachments to this Calculation Summary.



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark	Date:	12/6/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0079	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	J. E. Thomson	12/6/04	Date:
Subject:	116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation						Sheet No. 3 of 5

1

**Table 3. 116-N-1 Shallow and Deep Zone Radionuclide Soil Concentrations**

Radionuclide COCs	Shallow Zone Radionuclide Soil Activity, pCi/g	Deep Zone Radionuclide Soil Activity, pCi/g
Am-241	1.2E-01 U <sup>a</sup>	6.29E+02
Co-60	2.1E-01	9.6500E+04
Cs-137	5.9E-01	9.460E+03
Eu-154	7.9E-02 U <sup>a</sup>	9.28E+01
Eu-155	6.2E-02 U <sup>a</sup>	2.1E+01 U <sup>a</sup>
H-3 (tritium)	8.E-02 U <sup>a</sup>	-3.66E+00 U <sup>b</sup>
Ni-63	1.54E-01 U <sup>a</sup>	2.370E+03
Pu-239	5.8E-02 U <sup>a</sup>	5.65E+02
Pu-240	1.4E-02 U <sup>a</sup>	1.35E+02
Sr-90	1.9E-01	2.150E+03

<sup>a</sup> U = undetected. Value was not input into RESRAD because the radionuclide was undetected in soil samples.

<sup>b</sup> RESRAD does not accept negative values. When results are negative, zero is used as the input value.

2

3

**RESULTS:**

- 4 1) **Radionuclide “All Pathways” Dose Rate:** The “all pathways” (maximum) dose rates are  
 5 shown in Table 4. The maximum dose rate of 4.39 mrem/yr from the combined shallow  
 6 zone and deep zone occurs at year zero (2004).

7

8

9

**Table 4. All Pathways Dose Rate (mrem/yr)**

Vadose Zone Horizon	“All Pathways” Dose Contributions in mrem/yr at Each Time Slice (yr)									
	0	1	3	7.6	14	42	100	137	300	1000
Shallow Zone	4.39E+00	4.09E+00	3.57E+00	2.73E+00	2.03E+00	8.91E-01	2.23E-01	9.31E-02	2.04E-03	4.31E-07
Deep Zone	2.92E-19	2.59E-19	2.04E-19	1.18E-19	5.47E-20	1.92E-21	4.54E-24	1.88E-24	4.36E-25	1.25E-27
Total	4.39E+00	4.09E+00	3.57E+00	2.73E+00	2.03E+00	8.91E-01	2.23E-01	9.31E-02	2.04E-03	4.31E-07

10

11

12

13

14

**Table 5. Radionuclide Excess Cancer Risk**

Vadose Zone Horizon	Excess Cancer Risk at Each Time Slice (yr)									
	0	1	3	7.6	14	42	100	137	300	1000
Shallow Zone	4.72E-05	4.50E-05	4.10E-05	3.41E-05	2.75E-05	1.33E-05	3.36E-06	1.41E-06	3.33E-08	1.91E-11
Deep Zone	1.82E-24	1.62E-24	1.27E-24	7.34E-25	3.41E-25	1.21E-26	5.41E-29	3.65E-29	0	0
Total	4.72E-05	4.50E-05	4.10E-05	3.41E-05	2.75E-05	1.33E-05	3.36E-06	1.41E-06	3.33E-08	1.91E-11



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

**CALCULATION SHEET**

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>SWC</i>	Date:	12/6/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0079	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	J. E. Thomson <i>JET</i>	Date:	12/6/04
Subject:	116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.	4 of 5

- 1  
 2  
 3) **Radionuclide Groundwater Protection:** The radionuclide concentrations in groundwater  
 4 due to shallow zone and deep zone soil concentrations were calculated by the RESRAD  
 5 model and summarized in Table 6. None of the radionuclide contaminants of concern were  
 6 calculated to reach groundwater in the 1,000 years of the RESRAD modeling runs.  
 7 Therefore there is no need to do a comparison to drinking water standards (MCL)  
 8 calculation brief for the 116-N-1 Trench Landbridge.  
 9

Radio-nuclide	Groundwater Concentration in pCi/L at Each Time Slice (yr)										RAG pCi/L
	0	1	3	7.6	14	42	100	137	300	1000	
Am-241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
Co-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Cs-137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Eu-154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Eu-155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
H-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
Ni-63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Pu-239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6
Pu-240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
Sr-90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8

- 10  
 11  
 12 **CONCLUSIONS:**  
 13
  - The “all pathways” (maximum) dose rates are shown in Table 4. The combined maximum all-pathways dose rate for the shallow and deep zones is 4.39 mrem/yr which occurs at year zero (2004).
  - The dominant pathway for the dose rate is direct external exposure.
  - The primary radionuclide contributing to the direct exposure pathway is cobalt-60.
  - None of the site COCs are projected to exceed remedial action goals (RAGs).
  - The radionuclide excess lifetime cancer risk results are shown in Table 5. The maximum combined shallow and deep zone excess lifetime cancer risk ( $4.72 \times 10^{-5}$ ) occurs at year zero (2004).
  - None of the radionuclide contaminants of concern are predicted to reach groundwater in the 1,000 years of the RESRAD model run. Therefore there is no need to do a comparison to drinking water standards (MCL) calculation brief for the 116-N-1 Trench Landbridge.



Bechtel Hanford, Inc.

CALCULATION SHEET

Originator:	S. W. Clark <i>SWC</i>	Date:	12/16/04	Calc. No.:	100N-CA-V0079	Rev.:	0
Project:	100-NR-1 Remedial Action	Job No.:	22192	Checked:	J. E. Thomson <i>JET</i>	Date:	12/16/04
Subject:	116-N-1 Trench Landbridge RESRAD Calculation					Sheet No.:	5 of 5

1

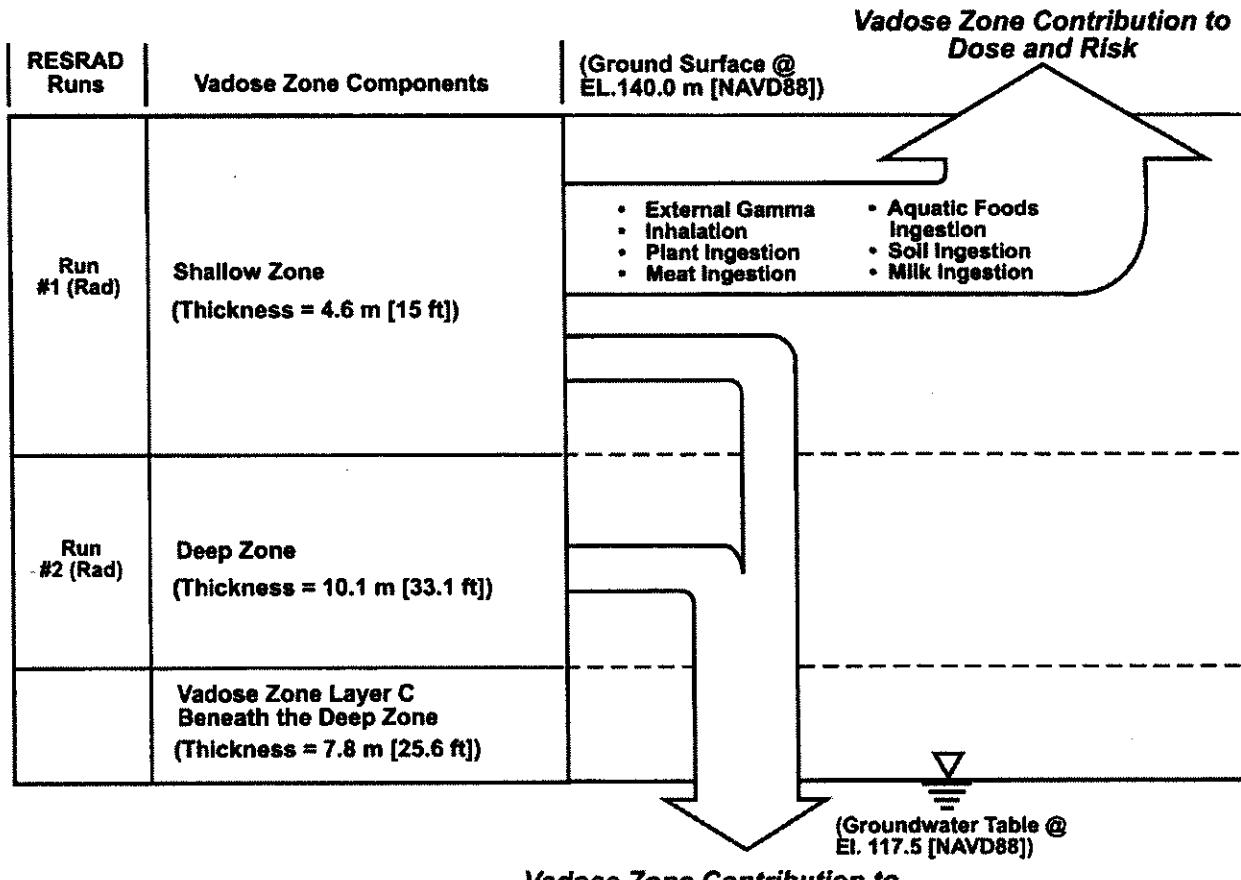
2

3 ATTACHMENTS:

4

- 5 1. Graphic showing 116-N-1 Vadose Zone Model (1 page)
- 6 2. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Shallow Zone for Backfill; Part I: Mixture Sums
- 7 and Single Radionuclide Guidelines (25 pages)
- 8 3. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Shallow Zone for Backfill; Part III: Intake
- 9 Quantities and Health Risk Factors (44 pages)
- 10 4. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Shallow Zone for Backfill; Part IV:
- 11 Concentration of Radionuclides (21 pages)
- 12 5. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Deep Zone for Backfill; Part I: Mixture Sums and
- 13 Single Radionuclide Guidelines (28 pages)
- 14 6. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Deep Zone for Backfill; Part III: Intake
- 15 Quantities and Health Risk Factors (44 pages)
- 16 7. RESRAD Output: 116-N-1 Evaluation of Deep Zone for Backfill; Part IV: Concentration
- 17 of Radionuclides (21 pages)

## 116-N-1 Trench Cleanup Verification Model



Attachment 1  
 Originator S.W. Clark Date 12/16/04  
 Chkd By J.E. Thomson Date 12/16/04  
 Calc. No. 0100N-CA-V0079 Rev. No. 0

### ATTACHMENT 1

CVP-2006-00004  
 Rev. 0  
 For Approval

E0412016

CVP-2006-00004  
Rev. 0  
For Approval